



Dealer Tools For You

Dealer Portal

A variety of resources are available for our dealers and partners at a-dec.com/dealer-portal.

- Configure, price & quote with OrderNet
- Product support on A-dec Knowledge
 Base
- Service support with the A-dec+ Service App
- Sales, marketing & planning assets on Partner Resources
- Sales & technical training at A-dec Accelerate
- Technical documents in the Resource Center



Go to dealer portal

A-dec+ Service App (Scan QR code to download app)

Quickly search and identify A-dec parts to locate part numbers, descriptions, catalog prices, and more. There are three ways to search: by photo, visual description, or part details/keyword.





Video Library

Our website video library offers unique features specifically designed to engage and add value for customers. You can sort videos by category and visit dedicated landing pages to watch videos, post to social media, share links, and access related content–all without leaving a-dec.com.



Go to video library

Table of Contents

| GENERAL INFORMATION | STOOLS |
|--|---|
| General Information | A-dec 520 Doctor's and Assistant's Stools99 A-dec 420 Doctor's and Assistant's Stools.100 |
| How to Order | CLINICAL PRODUCTS |
| Contact Us, Customer Service9 | Electric Motor System103-105 |
| A-DEC 500 SYSTEM | KaVo |
| 511 Dental Chair 14-15 | NSK |
| 500 Control Pad Options16 | Intraoral Camera106 |
| 500 Options | Acteon106 |
| 533 and 533pro | Ultrasonic Scaler107-109 |
| Continental Delivery System18-20 | Acteon107 |
| 532 and 532pro | Dentsply Sirona |
| Traditional Delivery System | EMS |
| 541 12 O'Clock Duo Delivery System 24-27 | Curing Light |
| 545sta 12 O'Clock Assistant's Instrumentation | Waterline Treatment - A-dec ICX and |
| 551sta Assistant's Instrumentation 30-31 | A-dec ICX Renew111 |
| 3313ta Assistant s instrumentation 30-31 | Infection Control - Vacuum-Line |
| A-DEC 400 SYSTEM | Cleaning System112 |
| | A-dec Universal ICV System112 |
| 411 Dental Chair | , as similared by System minimum === |
| 461 Cuspidor and Support Center38 | UPGRADES AND ACCESSORIES |
| A-DEC 300 SYSTEM | Upholstery115 |
| 311 Dental Chair44-45 | Floor Boxes |
| 300 Pro Delivery Systems: Getting Started .46 | Foot Controls |
| 333pro/335pro | Electrical119-121 A-dec Relay Module, Intraoral Light Source, |
| Continental Delivery Systems 48-51 | and Data Cables119 |
| 332pro/334pro/336pro | Power Supplies and Cables |
| Traditional Delivery Systems 52-55 | Syringes |
| 342pro Side Delivery System56-58 | Touchpads |
| Legacy 300 Delivery Systems: Getting Started .59 | Tray Holders 124-125 |
| 333/335 Continental Delivery Systems 60-63 | A-dec 500 (Version B)124 |
| 332/334/336 | A-dec 300 and A-dec 500 (Version A) 125 |
| Traditional Delivery Systems | Tubing |
| 351 Assistant's Instrumentation | Vacuum Components 127-128 |
| 352 Assistant's Instrumentation | QD Kits |
| 353 Assistant's Instrumentation | Handpiece Holders and Whip Assemblies .130 |
| 362/363 Cuspidor and Support Center .74-75 | Annual Maintenance Kits131 |
| CARTS | SIMULATOR PRO |
| 5744 Oregon Cart79-80 | Simulator Pro |
| DENTAL LIGHTS | INDEX |
| A-dec 500 LED Dental Light 83-84 | |
| A-dec 300 LED Dental Light | Part Number Index |
| Post-Mount Dental Lights 87-88 | Identifier Index |
| Dental Light Specifications89 | Alphabetical Index147- |
| MONITOR MOUNTS | |
| | |

Monitor Mounts93-95

General Information

WELCOME

Welcome to the 2025 A-dec International Authorized Dealer Equipment Catalog. This catalog is an easy-to-use source of product information for ordering A-dec products.

INTENDED AUDIENCE

This catalog is intended for both newly trained and seasoned authorized dealers responsible for ordering A-dec product.

IN THIS CHAPTER

- · Information sources
- · Ordering information
- Warranty
- Dental furniture policies (Dental furniture available in electronic catalog)
- · Contact us

COMMENTS AND FEEDBACK

Thank you for taking the time to use the 2025 International Authorized A-dec Dealer Equipment Catalog. We would appreciate any feedback or comments you have about this document. Please mail, email, or phone us with your comments. You can reach us at:

A-dec, Inc.
Marketing Department
2601 Crestview Drive
Newberg, OR 97132
Reach us by phone at: 1.800.547.1883
Email: a-dec.marketing@a-dec.com

Website: a-dec.com

GENERAL

©2025 A-dec, Inc. All Rights Reserved. A-dec, the A-dec design logo, and the trademarks listed at a-dec.com/legal/trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of A-dec, Inc. in the United States and other countries. Other trademarks used herein may be claimed as the property of their respective owners. Certain touch control symbols and icons are proprietary to A-dec, Inc.

A-dec, Inc. shall not be held liable for any errors contained herein or any consequential or other damages concerning the furnishing, performance or use of this material. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. If you find any problems in the documentation, please report them to us in writing. A-dec, Inc. does not warrant that this document is error-free.

No part of this document may be copied, reproduced, altered, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior written permission from A-dec, Inc.

CONNECTED PRODUCT REGISTRATION

To ensure optimal service, support and updates, we encourage doctors to register their products using the A-dec+ app, which can be downloaded from the App Store or Google Play.

A-DEC, INC. EXPRESS LIMITED WARRANTY

The A-dec Inc. Express Limited Warranty can be found on the A-dec website at a-dec.com/legal/warranty. If you have any questions or need warranty assistance, contact A-dec customer service at:

- 1.800.547.1883 or customer.service@a-dec.com (within the USA and Canada)
- +1.503.538.7478 or a-decglobal@a-dec.com (outside the USA and Canada)

Customer service is available Monday through Friday, from 5 a.m. to 5 p.m. Pacific Standard Time (PST).

FOR UK CUSTOMERS

In the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland, this Limited Warranty is provided by A-dec Dental UK, Ltd. of Austin House, 11 Liberty Way, Nuneaton, Warwickshire. CV11 6RZ, telephone 0800. ADEC.UK (2332.85), fax 024 7634 5106, email info@a-dec.co.uk and applies to products sold to customers located in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland.

FOR AUSTRALIA CUSTOMERS

Warranty Provider and Warranty Period

In Australia, this Limited Warranty is provided by A-dec Trading Company, Inc. trading as A-dec Australia (A-dec) (ARBN 002 806 117) of Unit 8, 5-9 Ricketty Street, Mascot NSW 2020, telephone 02 8332 4000, email a-dec@a-dec.com.au and applies to products sold to customers located in Australia. In Australia the warranty period is calculated from the date of supply to the customer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR CONSUMER RIGHTS

The benefits given to you under this warranty are additional to other rights and remedies that you may have in relation to your purchase and use of the goods to which this warranty relates. Our goods come with guarantees that cannot be excluded under the Australian Consumer Law. You are entitled to a replacement or refund for a major failure and compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. You are also entitled to have the goods repaired or replaced if the goods fail to be of acceptable quality and the failure does not amount to a major failure. As our goods are not of a kind ordinarily acquired for personal, domestic or household use or consumption, we are permitted to limit our liability under the Australian Consumer Law for failure to comply with certain guarantees, where it is fair and reasonable to do so, to one or more of the following: (i) the replacement of the goods or supply of equivalent goods, (ii) the repair of the goods, (iii) the payment of the cost of replacing the goods or of acquiring equivalent goods, or (iv) the payment of the cost of having the goods repaired. A-dec Australia provides no warranty against defects beyond the rights and remedies given under this express limited warranty and those which are available under the Australian Consumer Law.

General Information

INFORMATION SOURCES

There are a number of sources that provide additional detail to help you learn about and use our product(s).

ORDERNET

OrderNet is a simple, convenient online ordering system that is available 24 hours a day. Use OrderNet to place quick orders for service parts or to configure product and prepare proposals. A-dec will email an order confirmation as soon as you place your order. Visit portal.a-dec.com to access OrderNet.

RESOURCE CENTER

A-dec marketing and technical materials (including brochures, sales sheets, installation guides, instructions for use, and service manuals) are available to download at a-dec.com/resource-center.

A-DEC 360 PARTS AND PERFORMANCE CATALOG

The A-dec 360 Parts and Performance Catalog (p/n 85.5016.00) provides pricing, part numbers and ordering information for A-dec service parts, preventive maintenance kits, upgrades and accessories. This catalog details frequently purchased service parts and kits for current products and products that are no longer manufactured, but still in use. Additional parts and equipment may be available, contact Customer Service for more information.

A-DEC PRE-INSTALLATION GUIDES

A-dec provides pre-installation guides for current major product lines including A-dec 500, A-dec 400, A-dec 300, Performer, and A-dec Inspire. These documents include product dimensions and content to help specify plumbing, utilities, framing, and other construction requirements for installation of A-dec products. They are available as PDF documents in the Resource Center at a-dec.com/resource-center and under Planning Resources/Pre-Installation Guides on partnerresources.a-dec.com.

A-DEC 2D AND 3D CAD RESOURCES

A-dec has CAD models of most current products available in 2D DWG (AutoCAD) format and 3D DWG and RFA (Revit) formats. The models are available on partnerresources.a-dec.com under Planning Resources/2D CAD Blocks or 3D CAD Models.

Equipment Alterations, Symbols

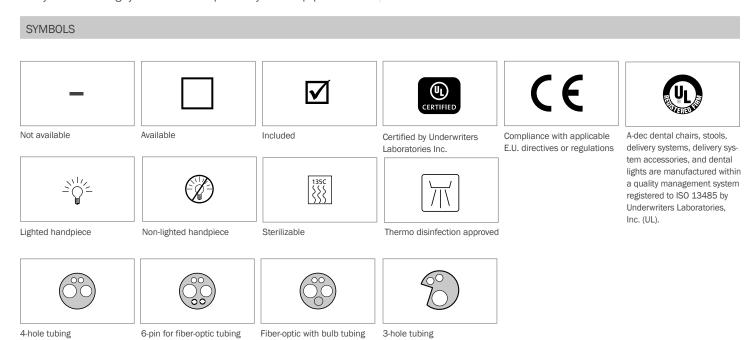
EQUIPMENT ALTERATIONS POLICY/DISCLAIMER

Modifications or alterations of A-dec equipment that expand the use of A-dec equipment beyond its design and intent, or override any safety feature may jeopardize doctor, patient, or staff safety. Modifications that alter the electrical or mechanical safety of A-dec dental equipment are in conflict with Underwriters Laboratory (UL) construction file requirements and are not sanctioned by A-dec. Examples of modifications that diminish safety design include, but are not limited to: rendering access to the line voltage without the use of tools, modification of supporting elements that increase or shift loading characteristics, and the addition of any powered device that exceeds the design limits of the dental system.

The use of accessory equipment that does not comply with the safety requirements of A-dec dental equipment may lead to a reduced level of safety of the resulting system. It is the responsibility of the equipment

distributor and the installer, not A-dec, to comply with all building code requirements in the installation of equipment. It is the responsibility of the person(s) who requests, approves, or performs any equipment modification or alteration to comply with all safety requirements and recommendations. A-dec will not respond to inquiries on an individual basis. Modifications or alterations of A-dec dental equipment are at your own risk. You will indemnify and defend A-dec from any resulting claims, including product liability claims, that may arise from any alterations, modifications, or installation contrary to this policy. Additionally, such modification or alteration voids A-dec's applicable product warranty and may invalidate UL or other regulatory agency approvals.

NOTE: The above information is from A-dec Instructions For Use: Regulatory Information, Specifications, and Warranty document. To see the complete up-to-date document click here.



HOW TO ORDER

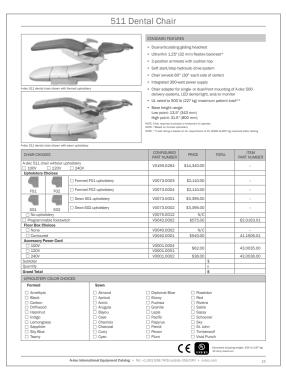
COMPLETE THE ORDER PAGE

Start your order by completing an order page (located in the catalog with each product). When using the order page, select the item by checking the box next to it and adding the price to the total line.

SUBMIT YOUR ORDER

To submit product orders:

- Use our online ordering system, OrderNet (portal.a-dec.com)
- Call Customer Service for ordering assistance +1.503.538.7478



Catalog order page

ORDERING INFORMATION

SHIPPING INFORMATION

- Provide your requested ship date with your orders. Our goal is to ship products on your requested ship date. A-dec ships orders based on the longest lead time of any of the items ordered. A-dec only ships multiple items separately upon specific request.
- · Order confirmations show the estimated ship date.
- All equipment shown in this catalog is shipped F.O.B., Newberg, Oregon USA.
- Estimated shipping weights are guides to actual shipping weights, which vary from unit to unit.
- Products may differ from photos due to A-dec's policy of continual product improvement.
- Inspect all goods immediately upon receipt. The receiver must file claims for shipping damages with the carrier.

PRICING

- All prices are suggested retail prices. Pricing of optional accessories is "add-on."
- Orders for customized products (i.e., standard products that require modification) result in additional charges.
- A 20% re-stocking fee is assessed against the credit for returned items. Refer to Return Merchandise Policy.

LARGE QUANTITY ORDERS

For large orders (quantity greater than 15), A-dec will build product over multiple weeks in order to meet your requested ship date. For these large orders, the cancellation/change policies are based on "build dates" rather than scheduled ship date.

RETURN POLICY

Authorized dealers wishing to return unopened merchandise to A-dec for credit consideration must adhere to the following guidelines: Returns will not be accepted outside of one year from the invoice date. Individual line value less than US \$50 retail cannot be returned for credit. Items being returned for credit and/or warranty replacement must be authorized by an A-dec International Customer Service Representative with a Return Authorization Form and number. Please contact an International Customer Service Representative to receive approval and the appropriate form. The Return Authorization Number must appear on the outside of the carton or cartons being returned. A 20% re-stocking fee will be assessed.

The following types of items cannot be returned:

- · Items built-in/integrated into an A-dec product
- · Obsolete parts/equipment
- · Specials
- Dental furniture
- Standard color upholstery ordered for obsolete chairs or stools

In the case of a defective warranty item, call A-dec International Customer Service for an RMA Number. Send returns and warranty returns to: A-dec, Inc., 2601 Crestview Drive, Newberg, Oregon 97132, USA. ATTN: RETURNS.

Cancellations, Changes, and Upcharges

CORE EQUIPMENT AND DENTAL FURNITURE

NOTE: Business days are Monday through Friday.

CORE EQUIPMENT STANDARD PRODUCT

Change and cancellation requests received within 15 business days of the scheduled ship date will be evaluated and ship dates may also be affected.

DENTAL FURNITURE CHANGE AND CANCELLATION CHARGES

STANDARD PRODUCT

A 10% retail charge applies to orders changed or cancelled within 14 business days of the scheduled ship date and ship dates may also be affected.

SPECIAL MATERIAL/COLOR

For all orders that are changed or cancelled within 21 business days of the scheduled ship date, the customer is still responsible for the Special Processing Fee (upcharges) and any costs associated with special material that was purchased before the cancellation that A-dec cannot return for credit

DENTAL FURNITURE CUSTOM PRODUCT

Contact Customer Service for the current fee structure.

DENTAL FURNITURE ORDER CHANGE DEADLINES

STANDARD PRODUCT

Dental furniture orders with standard laminates and countertop materials need to be finalized 15 business days prior to shipment. Ship dates may be affected by orders changed within 15 business days of the scheduled ship date.

NON-STANDARD PRODUCT

Dental furniture orders with non-standard laminates and/or solid surface countertops need to be finalized 28 business days prior to shipment. Ship dates may be affected by orders changed within 28 business days of the scheduled ship date.

Dental furniture orders with non-standard quartz countertops need to be finalized 35 business days prior to shipment. Ship dates may be affected by orders changed within 35 business days of the scheduled ship date.

TAILORED SOLUTIONS ORDER TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Tailored solutions orders require dealers approval in the form of a purchase order. All orders require final design sign-off prior to order processing.

Lead times provided prior to receipt of the official order are estimates and are subject to frequent change. The actual ship date, which is based on engineering, material and production availability, is provided upon receipt of the dealer purchase order.

All non-standard materials are provided by A-dec. Any exceptions are evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

TAILORED SOLUTIONS CANCELLATION POLICY

| WEEKS BEFORE SCHEDULED SHIP DATE | CANCELLATION FEE |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Less than 10 weeks | Up to 15% of retail |
| Less than 3 weeks | 60% of retail |

CUSTOM UPCHARGES

When placing orders for non-standard material, please be aware of the following additional charges:

UPHOLSTERY

Select Dauphine and Ultrafabrics "contract" colors

- \$200 per chair set
- \$70 per chair component
- \$100 per stool set/component

Contract colors are subject to a six week lead-time. All other upholstery will be evaluated and quoted through our specials process.

DENTAL FURNITURE

Laminate, solid surface, and quartz upcharges:

When placing orders for non-standard laminates, solid surfaces, and quartz, please be aware of the following additional charges. All other laminate, solid surface, and quartz brands will be evaluated and quoted through our dental furniture tailored solutions process.

Laminates:

| • | Contract color laminate (V044.0001) | \$200.00 per cabinet |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| • | Custom laminate | Call for quote |

Edgebanding:

Custom edgebanding

| Quartz: | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|

Call for quote

Quartz.

| • | Custom quartz (V0044.0009) | \$1,000.00 per cabinet |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | | |

Solid Surface:

| • | Custom : | solid s | surface (| (V0044 | 1.0006) | \$500.00 pe | r cabinet |
|---|----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|-----------|
|---|----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|-----------|

<u>Infill:</u>

Custom infill
 Call for quote

NOTE: Contract and special colors are not returnable.

NOTE: A-dec Inspire 300 Dental Furniture is not eligible for custom edgebanding, custom quartz, or custom solid surface color choices.

Contact Us, Customer Service

CONTACTING CUSTOMER SERVICE

The A-dec Customer Service team is ready to help you! Our International Account Coordinators complete a comprehensive training program to assure they can respond to questions and assist you with orders. Count on them for answers to your questions about products, delivery, and your account information.

If you have a question that has not been addressed in this document, please contact Customer Service.

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMER SERVICE

Available from 6 a.m. to 5 p.m. Pacific Time (PT) to answer any questions you may have about equipment.

2601 Crestview Drive, Newberg, Oregon 97132 USA Telephone: +1.503.538.7478

OrderNet/Partner Resources Website: portal.a-dec.com Public Website: a-dec.com

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMER SERVICE

Because you talk with Customer Service each time you call, we hope you'll enjoy being able to put a face with a voice.



Wendy McArthur Trumbo Global Customer Service Supervisor wendy.mcarthurtrumbo@a-dec.com 3 years of service



Eliane de Barros eliane.debarros@a-dec.com 4 years of service



Hung Duong 971.424.0340 hung.duong@a-dec.com 27 years of service



Tobyn Gendron 503.537.2874 tobyn.gendron@a-dec.com 8 years of service



Dawn Paulson 971.424.0207 dawn.paulson@a-dec.com 8 years of service



Liz Whitmore 971.424.0208 liz.whitmore@a-dec.com 11 years of service



Macy Walchenback 971.424.0209 macy.walchenback@a-dec.com 3 years of service

Export Specialists



Patty Huarcaya 503.537.2728 patty.huarcaya@a-dec.com 12 years of service



Christine Schoenthal 503.537.2881 christine.schoenthal@a-dec.com 35 years of service



Katrina Kampmiller 503.537.2800 katrina.kampmiller@a-dec.com 8 years of service

Notes



A-dec 500 System

Chair

14 511 Dental Chair

Delivery

16 Control Pad Options

Chair Mount

- 18 533 and 533pro Continental Delivery System
- 21 532 and 532pro Traditional Delivery System

Non-Chair Mount

24 541 12 O'Clock Duo Delivery System

Assistant's Instrumentation/Support

- 28 545sta 12 O'Clock Assistant's Instrumentation
- 30 551sta Assistant's Instrumentation

DELIVERY SYSTEM CHOICES



500 Deluxe Plus Dynamic Screen 7 (DS7) touchpad



Lever foot control



Disc foot control



KaVo KL 703 LED electric motor

A-dec NSK NLZ electric motor A-dec XC10 electric motor





Satelec Mini LED curing light



Autoclavable warm water syringe



A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub

Tubing options:



4-hole **3**



6-pin fiber-optic **(3**



5-hole fiber-optic with bulb **(3**



A-dec relay module



Flex-holder HVE and SE (541/545sta)



Acteon C20 intraoral camera handpiece only



Satelec Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece



Satelec Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece

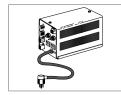


Cavitron Steri-Mate ultrasonic hand-



ASSISTANT'S CHOICES (FOR 541, 545sta, 551sta)

Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 ultrasonic handpiece

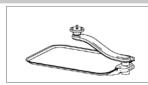


300-watt power supply (541/545sta)

TRAY HOLDER CHOICES



Bottom-mount tray holder, small (533pro)



Bottom-mount tray holder, standard (533pro)



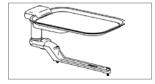
Bottom-mount tray holder, large (533pro)



Single 3-position holder assembly with control pad



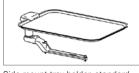
Single 4-position holder assembly with



Side-mount tray holder, small (533pro, 532pro)

12 o'clock tray holder, small

(541, 545sta)



Side-mount tray holder, standard (533pro, 532pro)



Side-mount tray holder, large (533pro, 532pro)



12 o'clock tray holder, large (541, 545sta)



12 o'clock tray holder, standard (541, 545sta)



dual HVE and control pad



Dual 2-position holder assemblies with dual HVE and control pad

A-dec 500 Radius System

Back B

Products that are connected to the back mount of the chair.



461 support center/cuspidor (shown)



551sta assistant's instrumentation

Front [

Products that are connected to the front mount of the chair.

Dual Mount Choices



532pro Traditional delivery system (shown)



533pro Continental delivery system



572L dental light (shown)



532 Traditional delivery system



533 Continental delivery system

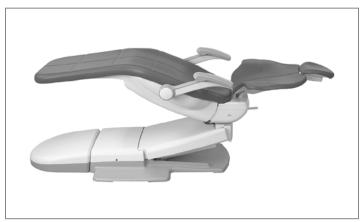
Light Post Monitor Options (front)



482 monitor mount with optional handle



511 Dental Chair



A-dec 511 dental chair shown with formed upholstery



A-dec 511 dental chair shown with sewn upholstery

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Dual-articulating gliding headrest
- Ultra-thin 1.25" (32 mm) flexible backrest*
- · 2-position armrests with cushion top
- Soft start/stop hydraulic drive system
- Chair swivels 60° (30° each side of center)
- Integrated 300-watt power supply
- Chair adapter for single- or dual-front mounting of A-dec 500 delivery systems, LED dental light, and/or monitor
- UL rated to 500 lb (227 kg) maximum patient load**
- Base height range: Low point: 13.5" (343 mm) High point: 31.5" (800 mm)

NOTE: Chair requires touchpad or footswitch to operate.

NOTE: *Based on formed upholstery

NOTE: **Load rating is based on UL requirement of 4X (2000 lb/907 kg) overload static testing

| UPHOLSTERY COLOR CHOICES | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Formed | Sewn | | |
| ☐ Amethyst | ☐ Almond | □ Diplomat Blue | ☐ Poseidon |
| □ Black | ☐ Apricot | ☐ Ebony | ☐ Red |
| ☐ Carbon | ☐ Arctic | ☐ Fuchsia | ☐ Riviera |
| ☐ Driftwood | ☐ Arugula | ☐ Granite | ☐ Sable |
| ☐ Hazelnut | ☐ Bayou | ☐ Lapis | ☐ Sassy |
| □ Indigo | ☐ Cave | ☐ Pacific | ☐ Schooner |
| ☐ Lemongrass | ☐ Chamois | ☐ Papyrus | ☐ Sky |
| ☐ Sapphire | ☐ Charcoal | ☐ Parrot | ☐ St. John |
| ☐ Sky Blue | ☐ Curry | ☐ Pecan | ☐ Timberwolf |
| ☐ Tawny | ☐ Cyan | ☐ Plum | ☐ Vivid Punch |





Estimated shipping weight: 434 lb (197 kg) 10 Amp maximum

511 Dental Chair

| CHAIR CH | HOICES | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | out upholstery | V0195.0264 | | | _ |
| ☐ 100V | ☐ 120V | | 70100.0201 | | | |
| Upholste | ry Choice: | 5 | | | | |
| | | ☐ Formed F01 upholstery | V0073.0003 | | | - |
| F01 | F02 | ☐ Formed F02 upholstery | V0073.0004 | | | _ |
| | | ☐ Sewn S01 upholstery | V0073.0001 | | | - |
| S01 | S02 | ☐ Sewn S02 upholstery | V0073.0002 | | | - |
| ☐ No u | oholstery | | V0075.0012 | | | |
| ☐ Program | mmable fo | otswitch | V0042.0002 | | | 62.0163.01 |
| Floor Box | Choices | | | | | |
| ☐ None | | | V0040.0002 | | | _ |
| ☐ Conto | oured | | V0040.0001 | | | 41.1506.01 |
| Accessor | y Power C | cord | | | | |
| □ 100V | 1 | | V0001.0004 | | | 42 002E 00 |
| ☐ 120V | / | | V0001.0001 | | | 43.0035.00 |
| ☐ 240V | ′ | | V0001.0002 | | | 43.0036.00 |
| Subtotal | | | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | | | Х | |
| Grand Tot | al | | | | \$ | |

| CHAIR ACCESSORIES | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| ☐ A-dec Dental Booster Seat, Ebony* | 62.1311.77 | |
| ☐ A-dec Dental Booster Seat, Parrot* | 62.1311.96 | |

 ${\tt NOTE: *Special-order\ colors\ available\ at\ an\ additional\ upcharge\ to\ match\ any\ A-dec\ dental\ chair.}$

500 Control Pad Options

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec 500 Dynamic Screen 7 (DS7) Touchscreen

A-DEC 500 DS7 TOUCHSCREEN FEATURES

- Advanced responsive surface with 7" durable glass screen
- · Simplified interface displays only the information needed
- · Capacitive 7" touchscreen with gloved or ungloved scrolling options
- · Adaptive chair preset icons
- Configurable activity-specific memory preset buttons (define up to four presets per function)
- · Customizable timers for time-sensitive procedures
- Multi-user settings Programmable settings are available for multiple users
- Four programmable preset flush timers to automate waterline maintenance flush between patients
- · Drip-control vaporizer
- · First-out logic disables a second handpiece from operating
- · Software update capability with A-dec+



A-dec 500 Deluxe Plus Touchpad

A-DEC 500 DELUXE PLUS TOUCHPAD FEATURES

- · Displays only information needed
- · Positionable screen tilts and arm rotates for multiple-angle viewing
- · Soft touch activating glass
- · Intelligent screen with visual, iconic controls
- Automated activation screen readout activates upon instrument pick up
- Programmable settings for two users (designated as A and B)



A-dec 500 Control Pad 5 (CP5)

(Only available on 545sta and 551sta assistant's instrumentation)

A-DEC 500 CONTROL PAD 5 (CP5) FEATURES

- · Capacitive glass touch interface
- Software update capability with A-dec+
- · Adaptive chair preset icons
- · Four adjustable timers
- · Chair, light, and cuspidor controls



A-dec 500 Standard Touchpad (Only available on assistant's instrumentation side of A-dec 541)

A-DEC 500 STANDARD TOUCHPAD

- Four programmable chair position buttons
- Dental light button with high, medium and composite/cure safe settings
- Cuspidor bowl rinse and cup fill buttons or two A-dec relay function buttons (a1 and a2)

NOTE: A-dec intraoral camera can work with a standard touchpad in holder position 1. All electric motors are not compatible with the standard touchpad.

500 Options



A-dec Relay Module

A-DEC RELAY MODULE FEATURES

The A-dec relay module allows flexibility in turning on and off electrical devices within the treatment room or building from one of the touchpads. The A-dec relay module can be used for items such as non-A-dec lighting or equipment. This module functions with both the standard and deluxe touchpads. It operates similar to an air-electric switch but uses

electrical signals from the data communication system instead of air signals.

A-dec recommends installation of the A-dec relay module be performed by a certified electrical technician.

A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub

A-DEC USB 2.0 POWERED HUB FEATURES

The A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub, designed by A-dec, ensures the integrity of the data transmission between the peripheral and clinical devices and the remotely located computer.

• Our hub can connect to the integrated USB cable which originates in the control head and is ready for connection in the

floor box. It supports a second connection at the built-in external port on the back of A-dec 500 and A-dec 500 Pro control heads.

- Properly connects Acteon Mini Dock integrated control modules USB cabling to the remote computer system.
- The dental team has easy access to a USB port to connect x-ray sensors, a mouse, or even charge a cell phone.

533 and 533pro Continental Delivery System

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec 533pro Continental delivery system shown with QD syringe



A-dec 533 Continental delivery system shown with QD syringe.

STANDARD FEATURES

533PRO CONTINENTAL DELIVERY SYSTEM STANDARD FEATURES

All 533 capabilities, plus:

- Access to A-dec+ connectivity (standard)
- Dynamic Screen 7 (DS7)
 - Capacitive 7" touchscreen
 - Intuitive user interface
 - Adaptive chair presets
 - Configurable handpiece presets
 - Preset flush timers
 - First-out logic disables a second handpiece from operating
 - Software update capability with A-dec+

533 CONTINENTAL DELIVERY SYSTEM STANDARD FEATURES

- Deluxe Plus touchpad (not available on 533pro)
- · White color with gray accents
- 2-liter self-contained water system with quick-disconnect (QD) water bottle
- · Balanced flexarm with positive positioning
- · Four handpiece position control block
- · Autoclavable QD syringe
- · Disc foot control
- Control head houses up to six integrated clinical devices and accessories
- · Six whips included
- Multi-voltage intraoral light source with independent adjustable settings for up to four positions
- · Supports left- or right-handed dentistry
- 1.5' (457 mm) umbilical with utilities
- Includes chair adapter for A-dec 511 (version B) dental chair
- 15' (4,572 mm) USB 2.0 cable from control head to chair
- · Adjustable air coolant
- Individually adjustable water coolant with lighted active position identification



533 and 533pro Continental Delivery System Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DELIVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES | | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|---|---|------|-----------|-----|---|---|-------|----------|--|
| 533pro Radius mount with DS7 Control Pad | | | | | | | V0195.0274 | | | - |
| 533 Radius mount with Deluxe Plus touchpad | | | | | | | V0195.0267 | | | _ |
| Tray Holder Choices (choose one) | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Small bottom mount (does not include tray) | | | | | | | V0070.0022 | | | 77.2128.00 |
| ☐ Standard bottom mount (does not include tray) | | | | | | | V0070.0017 | | | 77.1778.00 |
| ☐ Large bottom mount (does not include tray) | | | | | | | V0070.0018 | | | 77.1779.00 |
| ☐ Small side mount (does not include tray) | | | | | | | V0070.0023 | | | 77.2038.00 |
| ☐ Standard side mount (does not include tray) | | | | | | | V0070.0016 | | | 77.1776.00 |
| ☐ Large side mount (does not include tray) | | | | | | | V0070.0019 | | | 77.1777.00 |
| ☐ No tray holder | | | | | | | V0070.0001 | | | |
| Trays | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard tray (up to a quantity of three) | | | | | | | V0573.0001 | | | 043.001.00 |
| ☐ Large tray (up to a quantity of three) | | | | | | | V0573.0002 | | | 043.006.00 |
| Foot Control Choices | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Disc foot control | | | | | | | V0041.0008 | | | 38.1829.00 |
| (Wet/dry with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | | V00-12.0000 | | | 38.1944.00 (533pro) |
| ☐ Lever foot control ② | | | | | | | 10041055 | | | 38.1871.00 |
| (Wet/dry with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | | V0041.0004 | | | 38.1945.00 (533pro) |
| ☐ A-dec relay module | | | | | | | V0169.0001 | | | 90.1080.00 |
| ☐ Moisture separator | | | | | | | V0156.0001 | | | 41.1477.00 |
| Umbilical Choices | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ 1.5' (457 mm) umbilical | | | | | | | V0071.0011 | | | |
| ☐ 10' (3,048 mm) umbilical | | | | | | | V0117.0001 | | | 41.1483.01 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) | | | | | | | V0062.0006 | | | 026.158.00 |
| | | | | | | | V0062.0006 | | | 026.158.00 |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) | | | | | | | V0062.0006 | | \$ | 026.158.00 |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) ☐ No shut-off valve | | | | DPIE(| | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | \$ TOTAL | 026.158.00 ITEM PART NUMBER |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) ☐ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal | 1 | | | | | 6 | CONFIGURED | PRICE | | ITEM |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) ☐ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal | 1 | | POSI | TION | IS | 6 | CONFIGURED | PRICE | | ITEM |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) ☐ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page | | 2 | 3 | TION 4 | 5 D | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0267.0005 | PRICE | | ITEM |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) ☐ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices | | 2 | 3 | TION 4 | 5 D | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) ☐ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe | | 2 | 3 | TION 4 | 5 D | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0267.0005 | PRICE | | ITEM PART NUMBER 23.1373.00 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② | | 2 | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0267.0005 V0267.0004 | PRICE | | ITEM PART NUMBER 23.1373.00 |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) ☐ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) | | 2 | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0267.0005 V0267.0004 | PRICE | | ITEM PART NUMBER 23.1373.00 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing | | 2 | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0267.0005 V0267.0004 V0267.0003 | PRICE | | 23.1373.00 23.1291.01 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole | | 2 | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0267.0005 V0267.0004 V0267.0003 | PRICE | | 1TEM PART NUMBER 23.1373.00 23.1291.01 - 98.1162.00 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole 6-pin ③ | | 2 | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | V0267.0005 V0267.0003 V0267.0002 V0267.0001 | PRICE | | ITEM PART NUMBER 23.1373.00 23.1291.01 - 98.1162.00 98.1164.00 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole 6-pin ③ 5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb ④ | | 2 | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | V0267.0005 V0267.0003 V0267.0002 V0267.0001 | PRICE | | ITEM PART NUMBER 23.1373.00 23.1291.01 - 98.1162.00 98.1164.00 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole 6-pin ③ 5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb ③ Electric Motor Systems ③ ① ③ | | 2 | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | V0267.0005 V0267.0003 V0267.0002 V0267.0001 | PRICE | | ITEM PART NUMBER 23.1373.00 23.1291.01 - 98.1162.00 98.1164.00 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole 6-pin ③ 5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb ④ Electric Motor Systems ③ ③ ③ A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System □ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) | | 2 | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | V0267.0005 V0267.0004 V0267.0003 V0267.0002 V0267.0001 V0267.0006 | PRICE | | 1TEM PART NUMBER 23.1373.00 23.1291.01 - 98.1162.00 98.1164.00 98.1163.00 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole 6-pin ③ 5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb ④ Electric Motor Systems ② ③ ③ A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System □ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor | | | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0267.0005 V0267.0004 V0267.0002 V0267.0001 V0267.0006 V0053.0012 | PRICE | | 1TEM PART NUMBER 23.1373.00 23.1291.01 - 98.1162.00 98.1164.00 98.1163.00 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole 6-pin ③ 5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb ④ Electric Motor Systems ③ ① ⑤ A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System □ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | | | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0267.0005 V0267.0004 V0267.0002 V0267.0001 V0267.0006 V0053.0012 V0267.0124 | PRICE | | 98.1162.00 98.1164.00 98.1163.00 54.1002.01 54.1009.01 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole 6-pin ③ 5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb ③ Electric Motor Systems ③ ④ ③ A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System □ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) | | | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0267.0005 V0267.0004 V0267.0002 V0267.0001 V0267.0006 V0053.0012 V0267.0124 | PRICE | | 98.1162.00 98.1164.00 98.1163.00 54.1002.01 54.1009.01 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole 6-pin ③ 5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb ④ Electric Motor Systems ② ③ ③ A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System □ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK | | | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | V0267.0005 V0267.0004 V0267.0003 V0267.0001 V0267.0006 V0267.0006 V0267.0006 | PRICE | | 98.1162.00 98.1164.00 98.1163.00 54.1002.01 54.1009.01 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole 6-pin ③ 5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb ③ Electric Motor Systems ③ ③ ③ A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System □ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK □ Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) | | | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | V0267.0005 V0267.0004 V0267.0003 V0267.0001 V0267.0001 V0267.0006 V0053.0012 V0267.0124 V0267.0126 | PRICE | | 98.1162.00 98.1164.00 98.1163.00 54.1002.01 54.1020.01 54.0601.01 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole 6-pin ③ 5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb ③ Electric Motor Systems ③ ③ ③ A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System □ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK □ Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) □ Control module for NLZ (CE version) | | | 3 | TION 4 | 5 | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0267.0005 V0267.0004 V0267.0002 V0267.0001 V0267.0006 V0053.0012 V0267.0124 V0267.0126 V0053.0006 V0053.0001 | PRICE | | 98.1162.00 98.1164.00 98.1163.00 54.1002.01 54.1020.01 54.0601.01 54.0986.01 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole 6-pin ③ 5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb ④ Electric Motor Systems ③ ③ A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System □ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK □ Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) □ Control module for NLZ (CE version) NLZ electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) NLZ electric motor and tubing (CE version) | | | | 10 | 5 | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0267.0005 V0267.0004 V0267.0002 V0267.0001 V0267.0006 V0053.0012 V0267.0124 V0267.0126 V0053.0006 V0053.0011 V0267.0089 | PRICE | | 98.1162.00 98.1164.00 98.1163.00 54.1002.01 54.1002.01 54.0986.01 54.0726.01 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole 6-pin ③ 5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb ④ Electric Motor Systems ④ ④ ⑤ A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System □ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK □ Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) NLZ electric motor and tubing (CE version) NLZ electric motor and tubing (CE version) NLZ electric motor and tubing (CE version) A-dec Collaboration with KaVo Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability □ Control module EMC-703 (2 positions maximum) | | | | 10 | 5 | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0267.0005 V0267.0004 V0267.0002 V0267.0001 V0267.0006 V0053.0012 V0267.0124 V0267.0126 V0053.0006 V0053.0011 V0267.0089 V0267.0121 | PRICE | | 98.1162.00 98.1164.00 98.1163.00 54.1002.01 54.1009.01 54.0601.01 54.0986.01 54.1014.01 |
| □ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) □ No shut-off valve Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page Syringe Choices QD syringe Warm water QD syringe ② No tubing position (plugs sold separately) Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing 4-hole 6-pin ③ 5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb ④ Electric Motor Systems ③ ③ ④ A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System □ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK □ Control module for NLZ (CE version) NLZ electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) NLZ electric motor and tubing (CE version) A-dec Collaboration with KaVo Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | 10 | 5 | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0267.0005 V0267.0004 V0267.0002 V0267.0001 V0267.0006 V0053.0012 V0267.0124 V0267.0126 V0053.0006 V0053.0011 V0267.0089 | PRICE | | 98.1162.00 98.1164.00 98.1163.00 54.1002.01 54.1002.01 54.0986.01 54.0726.01 |

533 and 533pro Continental Delivery System

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued | | | IANE POSI | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|-------|-------|--------------|----|---|---|------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| Curing Light Module 😉 🕕 | | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing | | | | | | | V0267.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |
| Ultrasonic Instrument Systems © 0 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece, control module, and tubing (533pro only) | | | | | | | V0267.0092 | | | 54.1042.00 + 54.0581.00 |
| Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece, control module, and tubing (533pro only) | | | | | | | V0267.0094 | | | 54.1042.00 + 54.0580.00 |
| Newtron Slim control module with tubing, no handpiece (533pro only) | | | | | | | V0267.0096 | | | 54.1042.00 |
| Newtron Slim control module with tubing (533 only) | | | | | | | V0267.0072 | | | 54.1042.00 |
| Handpieces | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece | | | | | | | V0158.0004 | | | 54.0581.00 |
| ☐ Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece | | | | | | | V0158.0005 | | | 54.0580.00 |
| ☐ Ultrasonic instrument tip kit | | | | | | | V0196.0001 | | | 54.0406.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Dentsply Sirona Built-in ultrasonic scaling system (G139) Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | | | | | | | V0267.0106 | | | - |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | | | | | | | V0267.0104 | | | - |
| Intraoral Camera Systems () (3) | | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub** (Required when selecting a camera in any position) | | | | | | | V0504.0001 | | | 90.1690.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | | |
| C20 tubing and cable, no handpiece | | | | | | | V0267.0128 | | | 54.0948.00 |
| ☐ C20 intraoral camera, handpiece only | | | | | | | V0043.0015 | | | 54.0950.00 |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| A-DEC 360 CHOICES | | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| Preventive Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Annual preventive maintenance kit for 300/500 d | elive | ry sy | ster | ns | | | V0598.0001 | | | 90.1835.00 |
| A-dec 360 choices subtotal | | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Subtotal of all sections | | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | | | \$ | |

NOTE: **For chair-mounted delivery systems, a powered USB hub is required in both the control head and the floor box to ensure data integrity. For all other delivery systems, only one powered USB hub is needed in the control head.

LEGEND

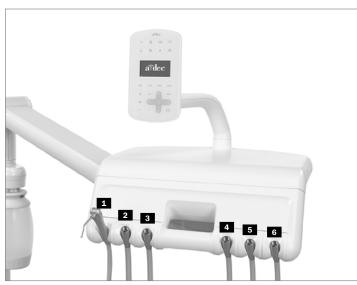
- Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- Requires control block position
- Requires control module space
- Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- **6** = Requires access to power supply
- **G** = Requires intraoral light source
- 1 = Requires A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub
- Control module can be mounted in the chair or delivery system

532 and 532pro Traditional Delivery System

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec 532pro Traditional delivery system shown with QD syringe



A-dec 532 Traditional delivery system shown with QD syringe

STANDARD FEATURES

532PRO TRADITIONAL DELIVERY SYSTEM STANDARD FEATURES

All 532 capabilities plus:

- · Access to A-dec+ connectivity (standard)
- Dynamic Screen 7 (DS7)
 - Capacitive 7" touch screen
 - Intuitive user interface
 - Adaptive chair presets
 - Configurable handpiece presets
 - Preset flush timers
 - First-out logic
 - Software update capability with A-dec+

532 TRADITIONAL DELIVERY SYSTEM STANDARD FEATURES

- Deluxe Plus touchpad (not available on 532pro) L/R operator positioning (rotation and tilt)
- · White color with gray accents
- · 2-liter self-contained water system with quick-disconnect (QD) water bottle
- · Balanced flexarm with positive positioning
- · Four handpiece position control block
- · Autoclavable QD syringe
- · Disc foot control
- · Control head houses up to six integrated clinical devices and accessories
- · Six individual adjustable instrument holders
- · Washable tray pad
- · Multi-voltage intraoral light source with independent adjustable settings for up to four positions
- · Supports left- or right-handed dentistry
- 1.5' (457 mm) umbilical with utilities
- Includes chair adapter for A-dec 511 (version B) dental chair
- 15' (4,572 mm) USB 2.0 cable from control head to chair
- · Adjustable air coolant
- · Individually adjustable water coolant with lighted active position identification

LEGEND

- A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- = Requires control block position
- Requires control module space
- Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- = Requires access to power supply
- **6** = Requires intraoral light source
- 1 = Requires A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub
- = Control module can be mounted in the chair or delivery system
- = Requires access to 25-watt power supply



532 and 532pro Traditional Delivery System Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DELIVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES | | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|-----|---|-----------|-----------|---------|---|------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|
| 532pro Radius mount with DS7 control pad | | | | | | | V0195.0275 | | | _ |
| 532 Radius mount with Deluxe Plus touchpad | | | | | | | V0195.0266 | | | - |
| Tray Holder Choices (choose one) | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Small side mount (does not include tray) | | | | | | | V0070.0023 | | | 77.2038.00 |
| ☐ Standard side mount (does not include tray) | | | | | | | V0070.0016 | | | 77.1776.00 |
| ☐ Large side mount (does not include tray) | | | | | | | V0070.0019 | | | 77.1777.00 |
| ☐ No tray holder | | | | | | | V0070.0001 | | | |
| Trays | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Standard tray (up to a quantity of three) | | | | | | | V0573.0001 | | | 043.001.00 |
| ☐ Large tray (up to a quantity of three) | | | | | | | V0573.0002 | | | 043.006.00 |
| Foot Control Choices | | | | | | | | | | 20.4000.00 |
| ☐ Disc foot control | | | | | | | V0044 0000 | | | 38.1829.00 (532) |
| (Wet/dry with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | | V0041.0008 | | | 38.1944.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | (532pro) 38.1871.00 |
| ☐ Lever foot control ③ | | | | | | | V0041.0004 | | | (532) |
| (Wet/dry with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | | | | | 38.1945.00 (532pro) |
| ☐ A-dec relay module | | | | | | | V0169.0001 | | | 90.1080.00 |
| ☐ Moisture separator | | | | | | | V0156.0001 | | | 41.1477.00 |
| Umbilical Choices | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ 1.5' (457 mm) umbilical | | | | | | | V0071.0011 | | | |
| ☐ 10' (3,048 mm) umbilical | | | | | | | V0117.0001 | | | 41.1483.01 |
| \square Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) | | | | | | | V0062.0006 | | | 026.158.00 |
| ☐ No shut-off valve | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page | | | | OPIE(| | | CONFIGURED | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM |
| | 1 | 2 | POSI 3 | TION 4 | IS 5 | 6 | PART NUMBER | | | PART NUMBER |
| Syringe Choices | | | | | | | | | | |
| QD syringe | | | | | | | V0267.0005 | | | 23.1374.00 |
| Warm water QD syringe ① | | | | | | | V0267.0004 | | | 23.1290.01 |
| No tubing positions | | | | | | | V0267.0003 | | | |
| Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing | | | | | | | V0201.0003 | | | |
| 4-hole | | | | | | | V0267.0002 | | | 98.1162.00 |
| | H | | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| 6-pin G | 屵 | | | | | | V0267.0001 | | | 98.1164.00 |
| 5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb @ | ш | Ш | | | | | V0267.0006 | | | 98.1163.00 |
| Electric Motor Systems () () | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System | ļ., | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor | | | | | | | V0053.0012 | | | 54.1002.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | | | | | | | V0267.0124 | | | 54.1009.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) | | | | | | | V0267.0126 | | | 54.1020.01 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) | | | | | | | V0053.0006 | | | 54.0601.01 |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (CE version) | | | | | | | V0053.0011 | | | 54.0986.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | - | | | | | | V0267.0089 | | | 54.0726.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (CE version) | - | | | | | | V0267.0121 | | | 54.1014.01 |
| A-dec Collaboration with KaVo | | | | | | | | | | |
| Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability Control module EMC-703 (2 positions maximum) | | | | | | | V0053.0009 | | | 54.0809.01 |
| Works with KL 703 LED Motor KL 703 LED Motor and tubing | 1 1 | | l . | | | | | | | 5 |
| | | П | | | П | | V0267.0102 | | | 54.0846.01 |

532 and 532pro Traditional Delivery System

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued | | HANDPIECE POSITIONS | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| Curing Light Module 3 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, | | | | | | | | | | - 4 000 4 00 |
| and tubing | | | | | Ш | | V0267.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |
| Ultrasonic Instrument Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece, control | | | | | | | 1/0007.0000 | | | 54.1042.00 + |
| module, and tubing (532pro only) | | | | | | | V0267.0092 | | | 54.0581.00 |
| Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece, control module, | П | П | | | | | V0007 0004 | | | 54.1042.00 + |
| and tubing (532pro only) | ш | ╵╙ | | ш | ш | ш | V0267.0094 | | | 54.0580.00 |
| Newtron Slim control module with tubing | | | | | | | V0267.0096 | | | 54.1042.00 |
| (no handpiece) (532pro only) | Ľ | | | Ш | | ш | V0207.0090 | | | 54.1042.00 |
| Newtron Slim control module with tubing (532 only) | | | | | | | V0267.0072 | | | 54.1042.00 |
| Handpieces | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Newtron Slim B.LED handpiece | | | | | | | V0158.0004 | | | 54.0581.00 |
| ☐ Newtron Slim handpiece | | | | | | | V0158.0005 | | | 54.0580.00 |
| Ultrasonic instrument tip kit | | | | | | | V0196.0001 | | | 54.0406.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Dentsply Sirona Built-in ultrasonic scaling system (G139) Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 handpiece, control module, | | | | | | | V0267.0106 | | | |
| tubing, and insert tip | ш | | | | | ш | VU267.U106 | | | |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate handpiece, control module, tubing, | П | П | | | | П | V0267.0104 | | | |
| and insert tip | ш | | | | | | V0207.0104 | | | |
| Intraoral Camera Systems O G | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub** | | | | | | | V0504.0001 | | | 90.1690.00 |
| (Required when selecting a camera in any position) | | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | - | | | | | | 1/0007.0400 | | | F 4 00 40 00 |
| C20 tubing and cable, no handpiece | | | | | | | V0267.0128 | | | 54.0948.00 |
| ☐ C20 intraoral camera, handpiece only | | | | | | | V0043.0015 | | | 54.0950.00 |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | CONTROLIDED | | \$ | 1772 |
| A-DEC 360 CHOICES | | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | PART NUMBER |
| Preventive Maintenance | | | | | | | TARTINOMBER | | | TAINT NOWIDEN |
| ☐ Annual preventive maintenance kit for 300/500 delivery systems V0598.0001 | | | | | | | 90.1835.00 | | | |
| A-dec 360 choices subtotal |) | -,- | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | | | | \$ | | | | |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Subtotal of all sections | | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | | | \$ | |

NOTE: **For chair-mounted delivery systems, a powered USB hub is required in both the control head and the floor box to ensure data integrity. For all other delivery systems, only one powered USB hub is needed in the control head.

LEGEND

- A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- Requires control block position
- Requires control module space
- Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- **6** = Requires access to power supply
- $oldsymbol{\mathfrak{G}}$ = Requires intraoral light source
- 1 = Requires A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub
- Control module can be mounted in the chair or delivery system
- **(** = Requires access to 25-watt power supply



A-dec 541 12 o'clock duo delivery system shown with optional assistant's QD syringe

Standard right-hand configuration



Left-hand configuration



Note: Standard configuration PRIOR to June 2019

STANDARD FEATURES

- · White color with gray accents
- · Includes solid surface worksurface
- Designed for use with A-dec Inspire 391 and 591, or stand alone
- 2-liter self-contained water system with quick-disconnect (QD) water bottle
- · Four handpiece position control block
- Autoclavable QD syringe
- · Disc foot control
- Control center houses up to five integrated clinical devices and accessories
- · Individual adjustable instrument holders
- Multi-voltage intraoral light source with independent adjustable settings for up to four positions
- Height-adjustable doctor's instrumentation
- · Floor mounting bracket
- · Deluxe Plus touchpad
- · Assistant's touchpad
- · Adjustable air coolant
- · Individually adjustable water coolant
- · EasyFlex vacuum tubing standard with auto-electric holders

ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION

 Solids collector, high volume evacuator (HVE), and saliva ejector (SE)

WORKSURFACE

- 22.5" diameter (571.5 mm) round worksurface
- · Height adjustable worksurface

NOTE: Touchpads are compatible with all A-dec 511, A-dec 411, A-dec 311, Cascade 1040/ Performer III chairs built after August 2005. Cascade, Decade, and Performer III chairs built before August 2005 require a new circuit board (p/n 90.1029.02) to allow the touchpad to operate the chair.

NOTE: When left-hand configuration option is selected, the configuration will be a mirror image of the standard, right-hand configuration; See illustration.

NOTE: Prior to June 2019, the standard configuration was 3 holders on left, 1 holder and Syringe on right. To order that same configuration today you will need to order a left-hand configuration.



| DELIVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES | IVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|-------------|------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 541 12 o'clock duo with Deluxe Plus touchpad | | | | | | | V0195.0268 | | | _ |
| Mount Location | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ A-dec Inspire (391,591) | | | | | | | V0055.0001 | | | _ |
| ☐ Stand alone | | | | | | | V0055.0003 | | | _ |
| Worksurface Choices, see page 137 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Solid surface; color choice is: | | | | | | | V0334.0002 | | | _ |
| ☐ Quartz ② ; color choice is: | | | | | | V0334.0004 | | | _ | |
| ☐ HPD laminate ♠; color choice is: | | | | | V0334.0003 | | | _ | | |
| ☐ No worksurface | | | | | | | V0334.0089 | | | _ |
| Tray Holder Choices (choose one) | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Small tray holder (does not include tray) | | | | | | | V0070.0024 | | | 77.2040.00 |
| ☐ Standard tray holder (does not include tray) | | | | | | | V0070.0025 | | | 77.2041.00 |
| ☐ Large tray holder (does not include tray) | | | | | | | V0070.0026 | | | 77.2042.00 |
| ☐ No tray holder | | | | | | | V0070.0001 | | | |
| Trays | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Standard tray (up to a quantity of three) | | | | | | | V0573.0001 | | | 043,001.00 |
| ☐ Large tray (up to a quantity of three) | | | | | | | V0573.0002 | | | 043.006.00 |
| Foot Control Choices | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Disc foot control | | | | | | | 1/00/44 0000 | | | 00.4000.04 |
| (Wet/dry with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | | V0041.0008 | | | 38.1829.01 |
| Lever foot control (a) (Wet/dry with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | | V0041.0004 | | | 38.1871.03 |
| Quick Disconnect Choices | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ QD for self-contained water system | | | | | V0003.0009 | | | 90.1097.00 | | |
| ☐ QD for air | <u> </u> | | | | | | V0003.0008 | | | 90.1098.00 |
| ☐ A-dec relay module ③ | | | | | V0169.0001 | | | 90.1080.00 | | |
| ☐ Filter elements (package of 6) | | | | | | V0088.0001 | | | 24.0234.01 | |
| ☐ Moisture separator | | | | | | | V0156.0001 | | | 41.1477.00 |
| Power Supply Choices | | | | | | | 70100.0001 | | | 12.2111100 |
| 300-watt power supply | | | | | | | | | | |
| □ 100V | | | | | | | V0060.0005 | | | 43.0259.00 |
| □ 120V | | | | | | | V0060.0006 | | | 43.0260.00 |
| □ 240V | | | | | | | V0060.0007 | | | 43.0261.00 |
| ☐ Power supply connector kit (Required to connect 541 to A-dec 511 chair power supply) | | | | | | | V0060.0004 | | | 77.0707.00 |
| Power supply connector kit (Required to connect 541 to A-dec 311 or 411 chair power supply) | | | | | | | V0060.0001 | | | 77.0980.00 |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded | | | | | | | V0062.0003 | | | 026.158.00 |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | | | | | V0002.0000 | | \$ | 020.100.00 |
| Delivery System base enoices subtotal | | L | 47 1 | וחחו | IECE | | CONFIGURED | | Ψ | ITEM |
| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page | | | | | ONS | | PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | PART NUMBER |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | | |
| ☐ Left-hand configuration | | | | | | | V0128.0002 | | | _ |
| Touchpad Choices | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Standard touchpad | | | | | | | V0036.0003 | | | |
| ☐ No touchpad | | | | | | | V0036.0011 | | | |
| Syringe Choices | | | | | | | | | | |
| QD syringe | | | - | - | - | - | V0267.0005 | | | 23.1374.00 |
| Warm water QD syringe (A) | | | - | - | - | _ | V0267.0004 | | | 23.1290.01 |
| | | - | | | | | | | | _ |
| No tubing | | | | | | | | | | |
| No tubing Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | V0267.0002 | | | 98.1165.00 |
| Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing | | _ | | | | | V0267.0002 V0267.0001 | | | 98.1165.00 98.1167.00 |

| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | | |
| Electric Motor Systems 3 6 0 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor | | | | | | V0053.0012 | | | 54.1002.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0125 | | | 54.1010.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0127 | | | 54.1021.01 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) | | | | | | V0053.0006 | | | 54.0601.01 |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (CE version) | | | | | | V0053.0011 | | | 54.0986.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0081 | | | 54.0606.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0122 | | | 54.1015.01 |
| A-dec Collaboration with KaVo Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module EMC-703 (2 positions maximum) Works with KL 703 LED Motor | | | | | | V0053.0009 | | | 54.0809.01 |
| KL 703 LED Motor and tubing | - | | | | | V0267.0103 | | | 54.0847.01 |
| Curing Light Module ① ② | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing (Requires holder) | - | | | | | V0267.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |
| Ultrasonic Instrument Systems | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Newtron Slim control module with tubing (no handpiece) | - | | | | | V0267.0073 | | | 54.1043.00 |
| Handpieces | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece | | | | | | V0158.0004 | | | 54.0581.00 |
| ☐ Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece | | | | | | V0158.0005 | | | 54.0580.00 |
| ☐ Ultrasonic instrument tip kit | | | | | | V0196.0001 | | | 54.0406.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Dentsply Sirona Built-in ultrasonic scaling system (G139) Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | 70130.0001 | | | 0 110 100.00 |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 handpiece, control module, | | | | | | 1/0007.0407 | | | |
| tubing, and insert tip | - | | | | | V0267.0107 | | | |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate handpiece, control module, tubing, | | | | | | 1/0007 0405 | | | |
| and insert tip | - | | | | | V0267.0105 | | | |
| Intraoral Camera Systems () (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub | | | | | | V0504.0001 | | | 90.1690.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | |
| C20 tubing and cable, no handpiece | - | | | | | V0267.0128 | | | 54.0948.00 |
| ☐ C20 intraoral camera, handpiece only | | | | | | V0043.0015 | | | 54.0950.00 |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |

LEGEND

- Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- 3 = Deluxe Plus touchpad required
- Requires control block position
- **①** = Requires control module space
- **■** = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- Requires access to power supply
- **G** = Requires intraoral light source
- 1 = Requires A-dec USB powered hub
- Control module can be mounted in the chair or delivery system
- **1** = Side exhausting Borden
- Requires access to 25-watt power supply

| ASSISTANT'S CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|--|-------|-------|--|
| 541 12 o'clock worksurface and instrumentation | V0006.0008 | | | _ |
| Touchpad Choices | | | | |
| ☐ Standard touchpad | V0007.0002 | | | 90.1128.01 |
| ☐ No touchpad | | | | |
| Syringe Choices | | | | |
| ☐ QD syringe | V0105.0044 | | | 23.1374.00 |
| ☐ Warm water QD syringe | V0105.0004 | | | 23.1294.01 |
| ☐ No syringe | V0105.0042 | | | _ |
| Curing Light Module ① ③ | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | |
| ☐ Holder only | V0462.0001 | | | 99.0653.03 |
| ☐ Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing (Requires holder) | V0004.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |
| Holder Choices | | | | |
| Auto-electric holders (If selected with second HVE, dual turret is required) | V0402.0002 | | | - |
| ☐ Dual turret configuration | V0403.0001 | | | _ |
| ☐ Large bore 15 mm HVE | V0200.0002 | | | _ |
| ☐ Dürr Universal III Cannulas (qty 20) | V0575.0001 | | | _ |
| Additional HVE and holder ☐ 11 mm ☐ 15 mm | V0087.0007 V0087.0006 | | | - |
| Choose one: ☐ Flex-holder for syringe or SE; non-active ☐ Flex-holder for standard 11 mm HVE; non-active ☐ Flex-holder for large bore 15 mm HVE; non-active | V0005.0007 V0005.0001 V0005.0002 | | | 99.0705.01 99.0706.01 99.0707.01 |
| ☐ Water bottle mount (RH) | V0572.0003 | | | 90.1805.00 |
| ☐ Water bottle mount (LH) | V0572.0002 | | | 90.1828.00 |
| ☐ Remote stainless steel floor box with cover and 7' (2,134 mm) umbilical | V0040.0014 | | | 41.1490.01 |
| Assistant's choices subtotal | | | \$ | |
| A-DEC 360 CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| Preventive Maintenance | | | | |
| ☐ Annual preventive maintenance kit for 300/500 delivery systems | V0598.0001 | | | 90.1835.00 |
| A-dec 360 choices subtotal | | | | |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | \$ | | |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | \$ | | |
| Assistant's choices subtotal | | \$ | | |
| Subtotal of all sections | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | \$ | |

LEGEND

- Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- **B** = Deluxe Plus touchpad required
- **●** = Requires control block position
- Requires control module space
- Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- Requires access to power supply
- **G** = Requires intraoral light source
- 1 = Requires A-dec USB powered hub
- Control module can be mounted in the chair or delivery system
- **(** = Requires access to 25-watt power supply

545sta 12 O'Clock Assistant's Instrumentation

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec 545sta assistant's instrumentation shown with 4-position holder with QD syringe, saliva ejector, 15 mm HVE, and optional tray holder and Control Pad 5 (CP5)

STANDARD FEATURES

- · White color with gray accents
- Designed for use with A-dec Inspire 391 and 591, or stand alone
- Multi-positionable instrumentation
- 2-liter self-contained water system with quick-disconnect (QD) water bottle
- High volume evacuator (HVE), QD syringe, and saliva ejector (SE)
- Utilities
- · Floor mounting bracket
- EasyFlex tubing
- Optional Assistant's Control Pad 5 (CP5)
 - Adaptive chair preset icons
 - Configurable preset timers

WORKSURFACE

- 22.5" diameter (571.5 mm) round worksurface
- · Height-adjustable worksurface

NOTE: Control pads are compatible with all A-dec 511, A-dec 411 and A-dec 311 chairs.

| ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES continued on next page | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| 545sta 12 o'clock worksurface and instrumentation | V0195.0272 | | | _ |
| Mount Location | | | | |
| ☐ A-dec Inspire (391, 591) | V0055.0001 | | | _ |
| ☐ Stand alone | V0055.0003 | | | _ |
| Worksurface Choices, see page 139 | | | | |
| ☐ Solid surface; color choice is: | V0334.0002 | | | |
| ☐ Quartz @ ; color choice is: | V0334.0004 | | | |
| ☐ HPD laminate ② ; color choice is: | V0334.0003 | | | |
| ☐ No work surface ③ | V0334.0089 | | | |
| Tray Holder Choices (choose one) | | | | |
| ☐ Small tray holder (does not include tray) | V0070.0024 | | | 77.2040.00 |
| ☐ Standard tray holder (does not include tray) | V0070.0025 | | | 77.2041.00 |
| ☐ Large tray holder (does not include tray) | V0070.0026 | | | 77.2042.00 |
| ☐ No tray holder | V0070.0001 | | | |
| Trays | | | | |
| ☐ Standard tray (up to a quantity of three) | V0573.0001 | | | 043.001.00 |
| ☐ Large tray (up to a quantity of three) | V0573.0002 | | | 043.006.00 |
| Quick Disconnect Choices (QDs not available if you choose "Worksurface only" option) | | | | |
| ☐ QD for air | V0003.0008 | | | 90.1098.00 |
| ☐ QD for self-contained water system | V0003.0009 | | | 90.1097.00 |



545sta 12 O'Clock Assistant's Instrumentation

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES continued | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|--|-------|-------|--|
| Power Supply Choices | | | | |
| 300-watt power supply ☐ 100V ☐ 120V ☐ 240V | V0060.0005 V0060.0006 V0060.0007 | | | 43.0259.00 43.0260.00 43.0261.00 |
| 25-watt power supply ☐ 100V ☐ 120V ☐ 240V | V0060.0011 V0060.0010 V0060.0009 | | | 28.1479.00 28.1480.00 28.1481.00 |
| Power supply connector kit (Required to connect 545sta to Adec 311/411/511 chair power supplies manufactured after June 2023) | V0060.0016 | | | 77.2245.00 |
| Power supply connector kit (Required to connect 545sta to A-dec 311/411 chair power supplies manufactured June 2023 or earlier) | V0060.0025 | | | 77.2293.00 |
| Power supply connector kit (Required to connect 545sta to A-dec 511 (version A) or (version B) chair power supplies manufactured June 2023 or earlier) | V0060.0026 | | | 77.2294.00 |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded | V0062.0003 | | | 026.158.00 |
| $\hfill \Box$ Worksurface only, no assistant's instrumentation | V0404.0002 | | | _ |
| Touchpad Choices | | | | |
| ☐ Assistant's Control Pad 5 (CP5) ③ | V0007.0005 | | | 90.1902.00 |
| Autoclavable Syringe | | | | |
| ☐ Assistant's QD syringe | V0105.0044 | | | 23.1374.00 |
| ☐ Assistant's warm water QD syringe ⑤ | V0105.0004 | | | 23.1294.01 |
| ☐ No syringe | V0105.0042 | | | _ |
| Curing Light Module () (3) | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | |
| ☐ Holder only | V0462.0001 | | | 99.0653.03 |
| ☐ Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing (Requires holder) | V0004.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |
| Holder Choices | | | | |
| ☐ Auto-electric holders (If selected with additional HVE, dual turret is required) | V0402.0002 | | | - |
| ☐ Dual turret configuration | V0403.0001 | | | _ |
| ☐ Large bore 15 mm HVE | V0200.0002 | | | - |
| ☐ Dürr Universal III Cannulas (qty 20) | V0575.0001 | | | - |
| Additional HVE and holder 11 mm 15 mm | V0087.0007 V0087.0006 | | | - |
| Choose one: ☐ Flex-holder for syringe or SE; non-active ☐ Flex-holder for standard 11 mm HVE; non-active ☐ Flex-holder for large bore 15 mm HVE; non-active | V0005.0007 V0005.0001 V0005.0002 | | | 99.0705.01 99.0706.01 99.0707.01 |
| ☐ Water bottle mount (RH) | V0572.0003 | | | 90.1805.00 |
| ☐ Water bottle mount (LH) | V0572.0002 | | | 90.1828.00 |
| ☐ Remote stainless steel floor box with cover and 7' (2,134 mm) umbilical | V0040.0014 | | | 41.1490.01 |
| Assistant's instrumentation choices subtotal | | | \$ | |
| Subtotal of all sections | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | X | |
| Grand Total | | | \$ | |

551sta Assistant's Instrumentation

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec 511 chair shown with A-dec 551sta long assistant's arm, single 3-position holder, HVE, and optional QD syringe



A-dec 411 chair shown with A-dec 551sta short assistant's arm, single 3-position holder, HVE, and optional QD syringe

STANDARD FEATURES

- · White color with gray accents
- Standard Assistant's Control Pad 5 (CP5)
- · Control pad designed to be used as a handle for easy positioning of the assistant's arm
- · Maximized vacuum flow
- 11 mm high-volume evacuator (HVE) and saliva ejector (SE)
- Three common connection ports for SE and HVE
- · Solids collector mounted on support link
- Mounts to A-dec 511, A-dec 411 or A-dec 311 dental chair

LONG ARM

· Vertical and horizontal adjustments

SHORT ARM

· Horizontal adjustments

NOTE: Assistant's Instrumentation purchased without a chair-mounted delivery system requires a floor box and utilities. If a self-contained water system is desired, then you must order a lower support arm and support center or a remote mount water bottle kit (p/n 14.0471.00).

NOTE: The A-dec 551sta assistant's Instrumentation is not compatible with the A-dec 362 support center when mounted to the A-dec 511, 411, or 311 chair.

NOTE: A-dec does not recommend the 500 support link for 500B chair systems.





Short arm

Support link

LEGEND

- A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- Requires control block position
- **D** = Requires control module space
- Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- Requires access to power supply
- G = Requires intraoral light source
- H = Requires A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub
- Control module can be mounted in the chair or delivery system
- **(** = Requires access to 25-watt power supply



Estimated shipping weight: 39 lb (18 kg) UPS shipping available

551sta Assistant's Instrumentation

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|---|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| 551sta Rear-mount adjustable arm | V0195.0271 | | | _ |
| Arm Style | | | | |
| ☐ Short arm | V0030.0001 | | | _ |
| ☐ Long arm | V0030.0004 | | | _ |
| Stand alone utilities for post-mount water bottle kit (with 3' umbilical): For 511 chair For 411 or 311 chair | V0071.0007 | | | 41.1519.00 41.1521.00 |
| ☐ Umbilical extension - 10' (3,048 mm): | V0117.0001 | | | 41.1483.01 |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) | V0062.0006 | | | 026.158.00 |
| Syringe Choices | | | | |
| ☐ Assistant's QD syringe | V0105.0044 | | | 23.1374.00 |
| ☐ Assistant's warm water QD syringe ③ | V0105.0004 | | | 23.1306.01 |
| ☐ No syringe | V0105.0042 | | | - |
| Curing Light Module 3 0 | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | |
| ☐ Holder only | V0462.0001 | | | 99.0653.03 |
| ☐ Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing (Requires holder) | V0004.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |
| Holder Choices | | | | |
| Auto-electric holders (If selected with additional HVE, dual turret is required) | V0402.0002 | | | - |
| ☐ Dual turret configuration | V0403.0001 | | | _ |
| ☐ Large bore 15 mm HVE | V0200.0002 | | | _ |
| ☐ Dürr Universal III Cannulas (qty 20) | V0575.0001 | | | _ |
| Additional HVE and holder ☐ 11 mm ☐ 15 mm | V0087.0007 V0087.0006 | | | - |
| ☐ Support link For 511/411/311 chairs without 461 support center and cuspidor | V0090.0002 | | | 77.1256.00 |
| ☐ Master toggle kit | V0113.0001 | | | 90.1088.01 |
| Assistant's instrumentation choices subtotal | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | \$ | |

LEGEND

- Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- Requires control module space
- Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- **6** = Requires access to power supply
- **G** = Requires intraoral light source
- 1 = Requires A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub
- Control module can be mounted in the chair or delivery system
- **(K)** = Requires access to 25-watt power supply

Notes



A-dec 400 System

Chair

36 411 Dental Chair

Cuspidor and Support Center

38 461 Cuspidor and Support Center

A-dec 400 Radius System

Back 🖪

Products that are connected to the back mount of the chair.



461 support center/cuspidor



551 assistant's instrumentation (shown with 461, compatible with or without cuspidor)



351 assistant's instrumentation (not compatible with cuspidor)



Front [

Products that are connected to the front mount of the chair.

Dual Mount Choices



332pro Traditional delivery system (shown)





333pro Continental delivery system 336pro Traditional delivery system



572L dental light (shown)



372L dental light



382 monitor mount with optional handle

Light Post Monitor Options





482 monitor mount with optional

411 Dental Chair



A-dec 411 dental chair shown with formed upholstery



A-dec 411 dental chair shown with sewn upholstery

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Dual-articulating gliding headrest
- Ultra-thin 1.25" (32 mm) flexible backrest*
- 2-position armrests
- Hybrid drive system (electromechanical back, hydraulic base)
- Chair swivels 60° (30° each side of center)
- Integrated 300-watt power supply
- Chair adapter for single or dual front mounting of A-dec 300 delivery system, A-dec dental light, and/or Monitor
- UL rated to 400 lb (181 kg) maximum patient load**
- · Range:

Low point: 13.75" (349 mm)*** High point 31.5" (800 mm)

NOTE: Chair requires touchpad or footswitch to operate.

NOTE: *Based on formed upholstery.

NOTE: ** Load rating is based on UL requirement of 4X (1600 lb/725 kg) overload static testing.

NOTE: *** Low point: 14.75" (375 mm) when dual mounting.



Locking knob headrest



Lever release headrest

| UPHOLSTERY COLOR CHOICES | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Formed | Sewn | | | | | | |
| ☐ Amethyst | ☐ Almond | □ Diplomat Blue | ☐ Poseidon | | | | |
| □ Black | ☐ Apricot | ☐ Ebony | ☐ Red | | | | |
| ☐ Carbon | ☐ Arctic | ☐ Fuchsia | ☐ Riviera | | | | |
| ☐ Driftwood | ☐ Arugula | ☐ Granite | ☐ Sable | | | | |
| ☐ Hazelnut | ☐ Bayou | ☐ Lapis | ☐ Sassy | | | | |
| ☐ Indigo | ☐ Cave | ☐ Pacific | ☐ Schooner | | | | |
| ☐ Lemongrass | ☐ Chamois | ☐ Papyrus | ☐ Sky | | | | |
| ☐ Sapphire | ☐ Charcoal | ☐ Parrot | ☐ St. John | | | | |
| ☐ Sky Blue | ☐ Curry | ☐ Pecan | ☐ Timberwolf | | | | |
| ☐ Tawny | ☐ Cyan | ☐ Plum | ☐ Vivid Punch | | | | |



Estimated shipping weight: 410 lb (186 kg) 10 Amp maximum

411 Dental Chair

| CHAIR CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|
| A-dec 411 chair without upholstery | V0195.0083 | | | |
| □ 100V □ 120V □ 240V | V0193.0083 | | | _ |
| Upholstery Choices | | | | |
| ☐ Formed upholstery | V0075.0014 | | | _ |
| ☐ Sewn upholstery | V0075.0013 | | | _ |
| Headrest Choices | | | | |
| ☐ Locking knob | V0035.0002 | | | _ |
| ☐ Lever release ④ | V0035.0001 | | | 90.1091.01 |
| ☐ Programmable footswitch | V0042.0002 | | | 62.0163.01 |
| Floor box choices | | | | |
| □ None | V0040.0002 | | | _ |
| ☐ Contoured | V0040.0001 | | | 41.1506.01 |
| Chair choices subtotal | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | х | |
| Grand Total | | | \$ | |

| CHAIR ACCESSORIES | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| ☐ A-dec Dental Booster Seat, Ebony* | 62.1311.77 | |
| ☐ A-dec Dental Booster Seat, Parrot* | 62.1311.96 | |

NOTE: *Special-order colors available at an additional upcharge to match any A-dec dental chair.

461 Cuspidor and Support Center



A-dec 461 cuspidor and support center

STANDARD FEATURES

Support Center

- · White color with gray accents
- Mounts to A-dec 511, A-dec 411, or A-dec 311 dental chairs
- Support link and support arm
- Back mount Radius hub for easy left/right conversion
- · Accommodates amalgam separator

Cuspidor

- · Vitreous china bowl with bowl screen
- · Accommodates large tumbler
- Rotates +/- 45°
- · Programmable cup fill and bowl rinse timers

NOTE: Master toggle and cup fill water bottle are only necessary if cuspidor is on a chair without a chair-mounted delivery system.

| CUSPIDOR AND SUPPORT CENTER CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| A-dec 461 support center | V0195.0089 | | | _ |
| Cuspidor | V0111.0011 | | | _ |
| Stand alone utilities for post-mount water bottle kit (with 3' umbilical)* ☐ For 511 chair ☐ For 411 or 311 chair | V0100.0001 V0100.0003 | | | 41.1519.00 41.1521.00 |
| ☐ Master toggle kit* | V0113.0001 | | | 90.1088.01 |
| ☐ Umbilical extension - 10' (3,048 mm)* | V0117.0001 | | | 41.1483.01 |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) | V0062.0006 | | | 026.158.00 |
| ☐ Additional cup fill water bottle** | V0116.0001 | | | 14.0464.02 |
| Cuspidor and support center choices Subtotal | \$ | | | |
| Quantity | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | \$ | | | |

NOTE: *Requires utilities for post-mount water bottle kit (with 3' umbilical)

 $\label{eq:NOTE: **Required when ordered without chair mounted delivery system.}$

| OPTIONAL MOUNTING HARDWARE | PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| Hub and spacer kit*** | 90.1422.00 | | |

NOTE: ***To achieve full range of motion on a single-mount light or Radius monitor mount used with a 461 support center, order the hub and spacer kit (90.1422.00)



A-dec 300 System

Chair

44 311 Dental Chair

Delivery

300 Pro Delivery

- 46 Getting Started
- 48 333pro/335pro Continental Delivery Systems
- 52 332pro/334pro/336pro Traditional **Delivery Systems**
- 56 342pro Side Delivery System

Legacy 300 Delivery

- 59 Getting Started
- 60 333/335 Continental Delivery Systems
- 332/334/336 Traditional Delivery Systems342 Side Delivery System

Assistant's Instrumentation/Support

- 71 351 Assistant's Instrumentation
- 72 352 Assistant's Instrumentation
- 73 353 Assistant's Instrumentation
- 74 362/363 Cuspidor and Support Center

DELIVERY SYSTEM CHOICES









Tubing options:







Control Pad 5i

Control Pad 5

Standard touchpad

A-dec NSK NLZ electric motor

Lever foot control

Disc foot control

4-hole 3

6-pin fiber-optic **(3**

5-hole fiber-optic with bulb **(3**



KaVo KL 703 LED electric motor



A-dec XC10 electric motor



Autoclavable warm water syringe



Satelec Mini LED curing light



Acteon C20 intraoral camera handpiece only



Satelec Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic Satelec Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece



Cavitron Steri-Mate ultrasonic handpiece



Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 ultrasonic handpiece



A-dec relay module



Brake handle kit



A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub

TRAY HOLDER CHOICES

handpiece

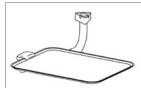


Bottom-mount tray holder, small (333pro/335pro)

Side-mount tray holder, small

336pro/342pro)

(332pro/334pro/335pro/

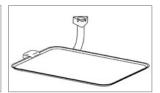


Bottom-mount tray holder, standard (333pro/335pro)

Side-mount tray holder, standard

336pro/342pro)

(332pro/333pro/334pro/335pro/



Bottom-mount tray holder, large (333pro/335pro)



Side-mount tray holder, large (332pro/333pro/334pro/335pro/ 336pro/342pro)

ASSISTANT'S CHOICES (FOR 351, 352, 353)



Single 3-position holder assembly with optional touchpad



Single 3-position auto-electric holder assembly with 11 or 15 mm HVE,QD syringe, SE, and standard touchpad



Dual 2-position auto-electric holder assembly with 11 or 15 mm HVE, QD syringe, HVE, SE, and standard touchpad



Single 4-position holder assembly with dual HVE and optional touchpad



Single 4-position holder assembly with curing light and optional touchpad



Single 4-position auto-electric holder assembly with 11 or 15 mm HVE, QD syringe, SE, curing light, and standard touchpad

A-dec 300 Radius System

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

Back B

Products that are connected to the back mount of the chair.



461 support center/ cuspidor



551sta assistant's instrumentation (shown with 461, compatible with or without 461 cuspidor)



351 assistant's instrumentation (not compatible with 461 cuspidor)



Front **F**

Products that are connected to the front mount of the chair.

Dual Mount Choices



332pro Traditional delivery system



333pro Continental delivery system



336pro Traditional delivery system



Items shown on this page may also be compatible with 411 and 511 (version B) chairs. See model-specific pages for more information.



332 Traditional delivery system



333 Continental delivery system



336 Traditional delivery system

Light Post Monitor Options



572L dental light



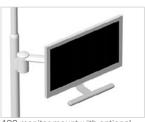
372L dental light (shown)



382 monitor mount with optional handle



381 monitor mount with optional handle (mounts to light post)



482 monitor mount with optional handle (mounts to light post, as shown)

A-dec 300 Dedicated Left-Right System

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

Side 5

Products that are connected to the side mount of the chair. Left or right option is available.



362 post-mounted support center with cuspidor or without cuspidor (shown)



334pro Traditional delivery system (shown)



335pro Continental delivery system



334 Traditional delivery system



335 Continental delivery system



352 telescoping assistant's instrumentation (shown)



353 cuspidor-mounted assistant's instrumentation



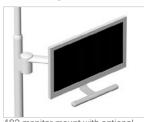
571L dental light



371L dental light (shown)



381 monitor mount with optional handle (mounts to light post)



482 monitor mount with optional handle (mounts to light post)





Items shown on this page may also be compatible with 411 and 511 (version B) chairs. See model-specific pages for more information.

A-dec 300 Dedicated Left-Right System (Pedestal System)

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

Side 5

Products that are connected to the side-mount of the chair. Left or right option is available.



363 post-mounted support center with cuspidor (shown) or without cuspidor



334pro Traditional delivery system



335pro Continental delivery system



334 Traditional delivery system



335 Continental delivery system



352 telescoping assistant's instrumentation (shown)



353 cuspidor-mounted assistant's instrumentation



571L dental light



371L dental light (shown)



381 monitor mount with optional handle (mounts to light post)



482 monitor mount with optional handle (mounts to light post)



311 Dental Chair



A-dec 311 dental chair shown with formed upholstery



A-dec 311 Radius dental chair with sewn upholstery

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Dual-articulating gliding headrest
- Ultra-thin 1.25" (32 mm) flexible backrest*
- · 2-position armrests
- Hybrid drive system (electromechanical tilt, hydraulic base)
- Integrated 300-watt power supply
- Chair adapter for single or dual front mounting of A-dec 300 delivery system, A-dec dental light, and/or monitor
- Accepts dedicated left or right Pedestal or Radius equipment modules
- UL rated to 400 lb (181 kg) maximum patient load**
- Range:

Low point: 13.75" (349 mm)*** High point: 31.5" (800 mm)

NOTE: Chair requires touchpad or footswitch to operate.

NOTE: *Based on formed upholstery.

NOTE: **Load rating is based on UL requirement of 4X (1600 lb/725 kg) overload static testing.

NOTE: ***Low point: 14.75" (375 mm) when dual mounting



A-dec 311 dental chair without armrests

| UPHOLSTERY COLOR CHOICES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Formed | Sewn | | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Amethyst | ☐ Almond | ☐ Diplomat Blue | ☐ Poseidon | | | | | | | | |
| □ Black | ☐ Apricot | ☐ Ebony | ☐ Red | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Carbon | ☐ Arctic | ☐ Fuchsia | ☐ Riviera | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Driftwood | ☐ Arugula | ☐ Granite | ☐ Sable | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Hazelnut | ☐ Bayou | ☐ Lapis | ☐ Sassy | | | | | | | | |
| □ Indigo | ☐ Cave | ☐ Pacific | ☐ Schooner | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Lemongrass | ☐ Chamois | ☐ Papyrus | ☐ Sky | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Sapphire | ☐ Charcoal | ☐ Parrot | ☐ St. John | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Sky Blue | ☐ Curry | ☐ Pecan | ☐ Timberwolf | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Tawny | ☐ Cyan | ☐ Plum | ☐ Vivid Punch | | | | | | | | |



Estimated shipping weight: 401 lb (182 kg) 10 Amp maximum

311 Dental Chair

| CHAIR CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| A-dec 311 chair without upholstery | V0195.0016 | | | _ |
| □ 100V □ 120V □ 240V | V0193.0010 | | | _ |
| Upholstery Choices | | | | |
| ☐ Formed upholstery | V0075.0014 | | | _ |
| ☐ Sewn upholstery | V0075.0013 | | | _ |
| ☐ Less armrests | V0083.0003 | | | _ |
| ☐ Programmable footswitch | V0042.0002 | | | 62.0163.01 |
| Floor Box Choices | | | | |
| ☐ Contoured | V0040.0001 | | | 41.1540.00 |
| Chair choices subtotal | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | х | |
| Grand Total | | | \$ | |

| CHAIR ACCESSORIES | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| ☐ A-dec Dental Booster Seat, Ebony* | 62.1311.77 | |
| ☐ A-dec Dental Booster Seat, Parrot* | 62.1311.96 | |

NOTE: *Special-order colors available at an additional upcharge to match any A-dec dental chair.

300 Pro Delivery Systems: Getting Started

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

CONTROL PAD OPTIONS



A-dec 300 Pro Control Pad 5 (CP5)

A-DEC 300 CONTROL PAD 5 FEATURES

- Smooth, impact-resistant glass
- Adaptive chair preset icons
- Scaler integration capability
- · Four adjustable timers
- · Chair, light, and cuspidor controls
- · Software update capability with A-dec+ Gateway



A-dec 300 Pro Control Pad 5i (CP5i)

A-DEC 300 CONTROL PAD 5i FEATURES

All CP5 capabilities, plus:

- · Electric handpiece integration
- · Reciprocating endodontic capabilities
- · Multi-user settings
- · Timed handpiece flush
- · Drip-control coolant vaporizer
- · USB pass-through port



A-DEC 300 STANDARD TOUCHPAD FEATURES

- · Available on A-dec 300 assistant's instrumentation only
- · Four programmable chair position buttons
- · Dental light button with high and composite/cure safe settings
- · Cuspidor bowl rinse and cup fill buttons

HELPFUL TIPS FOR DELIVERY SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

THE CONTROL HEAD CONTAINS:

- · Space for up to three clinical product control modules
- · Control block with optional four block positions

IMPORTANT:

When selecting handpieces, use a mix of control block positions and spaces for up to three ancillary control modules. The combination of handpieces cannot exceed the number of available control module spaces (up to three) or block positions (four). Since control module spaces dictate the choice of handpieces, it is easier to start the handpiece configuration by considering the most critical applications and determining how many control module spaces are required.

A-DEC+ GATEWAY



- Provides access to the A-dec+ platform, including remote diagnostics and analytics for the 300 Pro platform
- Provides basic fleet and asset management for large multi-clinic dental groups
- · Enables over-the-network software updates
- · Capable of Wi-Fi, bluetooth, and direct Ethernet connectivity





| Notes |
|-------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

333pro/335pro Continental Delivery Systems

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec 333pro Radius-mount Continental delivery system shown with QD syringe, handpiece tubings, and Control Pad 5i (CP5i)



A-dec 335pro support-mount Continental delivery system shown with QD syringe, handpiece tubings and Control Pad 5i (CP5i)

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Balanced flexarm with air brake
- · Supports left- or right-handed dentistry
- Three-position or optional four-position handpiece control block
- · Autoclavable quick-disconnect (QD) syringe
- · Control head accommodates two ancillary control modules
- 15' (4,572 mm) USB 2.0 cable from control head to chair
- Radius-mounted systems include self-contained water system with QD 2-liter water bottle
- · Adjustable air coolant
- · Individually adjustable water coolant

NOTE: Four-position handpiece control block required with Control Pad 5i (CP5i)

NOTE: A-dec 362 or 363 support center required when ordering an A-dec 334pro or 335pro delivery system.

NOTE: When left-hand configuration option is selected, the configuration will be a mirror image of the standard, right-hand configuration.

NOTE: Floor Box ordered with chair. Included only with A-dec 362 2" support center.

NOTE: Water bottle for A-dec 334pro or 335pro is included in the A-dec 362 or 363 support center.

MOUNTING CHOICES

- · Radius chair mounted
 - Available on A-dec 311, A-dec 411, and A-dec 511 chairs
 - Available as a replacement delivery system on older A-dec 511 (version A) chairs
 - Left/right delivery system
- · Support center mounted
 - Available on all A-dec and competitor chairs that accept 2" post mount
 - Available on A-dec 311, A-dec 411, and A-dec 511 chairs
 - Dedicated left or right delivery system

| DELIVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES continued on next page | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| ☐ 333pro Radius without touchpad | V0195.0292 | | | _ |
| ☐ 335pro Support mount without touchpad Requires A-dec 362 or 363 support center | V0195.0294 | | | - |
| Mounting Style | | | | |
| ☐ A-dec 311 Radius mount for 333pro | V0055.0038 | | | - |
| ☐ A-dec 411 Radius mount for 333pro | V0055.0009 | | | - |
| ☐ A-dec 362 support center mount for 335pro | V0055.0040 | | | _ |
| ☐ A-dec 363 support center mount for 335pro | V0055.0039 | | | - |
| A-dec 511 (version A) Radius mount for 333pro | | | | |
| ☐ Chairs manufactured April 2011 and prior | V0055.0069 | | | _ |
| ☐ Chairs manufactured May 2011 to present | V0055.0070 | | | _ |
| ☐ A-dec 511 (version B) Radius mount for 333pro | V0055.0072 | | | _ |



333pro/335pro Continental Delivery Systems Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DELIVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES continued | | | | | | CONFIGURED | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM |
|---|-----------|-------------|---------------|----|-------------|---|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Tray Holder | | PART NUMBER | | | PART NUMBER | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | V0070.0022 | | | 77.2070.00 |
| ☐ Small bottom mount (does not include tray) ☐ Standard bottom mount (does not include tray) | | | | | | V0070.0022 | | | 77.2070.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Large bottom mount (does not include tray) | | | | | | V0070.0018 | | | 77.2072.00 |
| ☐ Small side mount (does not include tray) | | V0070.0023 | | | 77.2067.00 | | | | |
| ☐ Standard side mount (does not include tray) | | | | | | V0070.0016 | | | 77.2068.00 |
| ☐ Large side mount (does not include tray) | | | | | | V0070.0019 | | | 77.2069.00 |
| Trays | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Standard tray (up to a quantity of three) | | | | | | V0573.0001 | | | 043.001.00 |
| Large tray (up to a quantity of three) | | | | | | V0573.0002 | | | 043.006.00 |
| Second brake handle kit | | | | | | V0080.0001 | | | 90.1281.00 |
| ☐ Moisture separator | | | | | | V0156.0001 | | | 41.1477.01 |
| Shut-off valve, threaded | | | | | | V0062.0003 | | | 026.158.00 |
| Control Pad | | | | | | 1,0000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | 00.10.55.55 |
| ☐ Control Pad 5 (CP5) | | | | | | V0036.0014 | | | 90.1843.00 |
| ☐ Control Pad 5i (CP5i) ☐ No Control Pad | | | | | | V0036.0015 V0036.0019 | | | 90.1844.00 |
| ☐ A-dec+ Gateway | | | | | | V0629.0002 | | | 43.0531.00 |
| Foot Control Choices | | | | | | V0023.0002 | | | 43.0331.00 |
| ☐ Disc foot control with CP5 or no control pad | | | | | | | | | 38.1834.00 (333pro) |
| (Wet/dry foot control) | | | | | | V0041.0003 | | | 38.1821.00 (335pro) |
| ☐ Disc foot control with CP5i | | | | | | V0041.0008 | | | 38.1944.00 (333pro) |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | | | | 38.1944.02 (335pro) |
| ☐ Disc foot control with CP5 ♠ (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | V0041.0002 | | | 38.1862.00 (333pro) |
| | | | | | | | | | 38.1838.00 (335pro) 38.1945.00 |
| ☐ Lever foot control with CP5i ♠ (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | V0041.0007 | | | (333pro) 38.1945.02 |
| ☐ Lever foot control with CP5 or no control pad ③ | | | | | | | | | 38.1871.00 (333pro) |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | V0041.0007 | | | 38.1871.02 (335pro) |
| ☐ Euro-style foot control conversion kit (Available when ordering 300 Pro delivery configured with CP5 or | without a | a conti | rol pad | 1) | | V0079.0001 | | | 38.0825.00 |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page | | | NDPI DSITI | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| ☐ Left-hand configuration | | | | | | V0128.0002 | | | - |
| Quad-voltage intraoral light source (Required for handpieces requiring a light source) | | | | | | V0086.0003 | | | 90.1168.00 |
| Additional control block position (Required with CP5i) | | | | | | V0101.0006 | | | - |
| ☐ Additional whip assembly | | | | | | V0102.0005 | | | 77.1830.00 |
| Syringe Choices | | | | | | | | | |
| QD syringe | | - | - | - | - | V0267.0005 | | | 23.1373.00 |
| | | - | _ | + | | | | | |

333pro/335pro Continental Delivery Systems

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued | | | NDPI SITIC | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|---|---|---------------|---|---|------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-hole (3) | - | | | | | V0267.0002 | | | 98.1162.00 |
| 6-pin 3 0 | - | | | | | V0267.0001 | | | 98.1164.00 |
| 5-hole fiber-optic with bulb 3 | - | | | | | V0267.0006 | | | 98.1163.00 |
| Electric Motor Systems 3 0 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor | | | | | | V0053.0012 | | | 54.1002.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0124 | | | 54.1009.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) | _ | | | | | V0267.0126 | | | 54.1020.01 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) | | | | | | V0053.0006 | | | 54.0601.01 |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (CE version) | | | | | | V0053.0011 | | | 54.0986.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | _ | | | | | V0267.0089 | | | 54.0726.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0121 | | | 54.1014.01 |
| A-dec Collaboration with KaVo Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module EMC-703 (2 positions maximum) Works with KL 703 LED Motor | | | | | | V0053.0009 | | | 54.0809.01 |
| KL 703 LED Motor and tubing | _ | | | | | V0267.0102 | | | 54.0846.01 |
| Curing Light Module 🕒 🛈 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing | - | | | | | V0267.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |
| Ultrasonic Instrument Systems 9 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece, control module, and tubing | - | | | | | V0267.0092 | | | 54.1042.00 + 54.0581.00 |
| Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece, control module, and tubing | - | | | | | V0267.0094 | | | 54.1042.00 + 54.0580.00 |
| Newtron Slim control module with tubing, no handpiece | - | | | | | V0267.0096 | | | 54.1042.00 |
| ☐ Ultrasonic instrument tip kit | | | | | | V0196.0001 | | | 54.0406.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Dentsply Sirona Built-in ultrasonic scaling system (G139) Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | - | | | | | V0267.0078 | | | - |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | - | | | | | V0267.0079 | | | - |

LEGEND

Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional handpiece position required

Requires control block position

(F) = Requires control module space

1 = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

Requires intraoral light source

333pro/335pro Continental Delivery Systems Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued | | HANDPIECE POSITIONS | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|---|------|------------------------|----|---|---|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| Intraoral Camera Systems 🛢 🕦 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub** Recommended when selecting a camera in any position | | | | | | V0504.0001 | | | 90.1690.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| C20 tubing and cable, no handpiece | - | | | | | V0267.0128 | | | 54.0948.00 |
| ☐ C20 intraoral camera, handpiece only | | | | | | V0043.0015 | | | 54.0950.00 |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | · | | | | | | | \$ | |
| A-DEC 360 CHOICES | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| Preventive Maintenance | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Annual preventive maintenance kit for 300/500 deli | very | syste | ms | | | V0598.0001 | | | 90.1835.00 |
| A-dec 360 choices subtotal | | | | | | | | | |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Subtotal for all sections | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | \$ | | |

needed in the control head.

| Confirm there are a maximum of three control module spaces • used in the configuration. | |
|--|--|
| Confirm there are a maximum of three block positions 3 used in the configuration. If four block positions are needed, choose the optional 4-position control block. | |

332pro/334pro/336pro Traditional Delivery Systems

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec 332pro Radius-mount Traditional delivery system shown with QD syringe (standard), handpiece tubings, and Control Pad 5i (CP5i)



A-dec 334pro support-mount Traditional delivery system shown with QD syringe (standard), handpiece tubings and Control Pad 5i (CP5i)



A-dec 336pro Radius-mount Traditional delivery system with manual height adjustment, shown with QD syringe (standard), handpiece tubings, Control Pad 5i (CP5i), and saliva ejector

STANDARD FEATURES

- Balanced flexarm with air brake (332pro/334pro) or manual height adjustment (336pro)
- · Can be configured for left- or right-handed dentistry
- · Four handpiece holder positions
- Autoclavable quick-disconnect (QD) syringe
- · Control head accommodates up to three ancillary control modules
- 15' (4,572 mm) USB 2.0 cable from control head to chair
- Radius-mounted systems include self-contained water system with QD 2-liter water bottle
- · Adjustable air coolant
- · Individually adjustable water coolant

NOTE: Four-position handpiece control block required with Control Pad 5i (CP5i) NOTE: A-dec 362 or 363 support center required when ordering an A-dec 334 or 335 delivery system.

NOTE: When left-hand configuration option is selected, the configuration will be a mirror image of the standard, right-hand, configuration.

NOTE: Floor box ordered with chair, Included only with A-dec 362 support mount,

NOTE: Water bottle for A-dec 334pro or 335pro is included in the A-dec 362 or 363 support center.

MOUNTING CHOICES

- · Radius chair mounted
 - Available on A-dec 311, A-dec 411, and A-dec 511 chairs
 - Available as a replacement delivery system on older A-dec 511 (version A) chairs
 - Left/right delivery system
- Support center mounted
 - Available on all A-dec and competitor chairs that accept 2" post mount
 - Available on A-dec 311 (version A), A-dec 411, and A-dec 511 chairs
 - Dedicated left or right delivery system

Optional Saliva Ejector



Available on A-dec 336pro only



Estimated shipping weight: 61 lb (28 kg)

332pro/334pro/336pro Traditional Delivery Systems

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DELIVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES continued on next page | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| ☐ 332pro Radius without touchpad | V0195.0291 | | | _ |
| ☐ 334pro Support mount without touchpad (Requires A-dec 362 or 363 support center) | V0195.0293 | | | - |
| ☐ 336pro Radius without touchpad | V0195.0295 | | | - |
| Mounting Style | | | | |
| ☐ A-dec 311 Radius mount for 332pro/336pro | V0055.0038 | | | - |
| ☐ A-dec 411 Radius chair mount for 332pro/336pro | V0055.0009 | | | _ |
| ☐ A-dec 362 support center mount for 334pro | V0055.0040 | | | - |
| ☐ A-dec 363 support center mount for 334pro | V0055.0039 | | | - |
| A-dec 511 (version A) Radius mount for 332pro/336pro ☐ Chairs manufactured April 2011 and prior ☐ Chairs manufactured May 2011 to present | V0055.0069 V0055.0070 | | | |
| ☐ A-dec 511 (version B) Radius mount for 332pro/336pro | V0055.0072 | | | _ |
| Tray Holders | | | | |
| ☐ Small side mount (does not include tray) | V0070.0023 | | | 77.2067.00 |
| ☐ Standard side mount (does not include tray) | V0070.0016 | | | 77.2068.00 |
| ☐ Large side mount (does not include tray) | V0070.0019 | | | 77.2069.00 |
| Trays | | | | |
| ☐Standard tray (up to a quantity of three) | V0573.0001 | | | 043.001.00 |
| ☐ Large tray (up to a quantity of three) | V0573.0002 | | | 043.006.00 |
| Second brake handle kit ☐ For A-dec 332pro/334pro ☐ For A-dec 336pro | V0080.0001 V0080.0003 | | | 90.1281.00 90.1451.00 |
| \square Saliva ejector (mounts to auxiliary position, 336pro only) | V0461.0002 | | | 77.1377.00 |
| ☐ Moisture separator | V0156.0001 | | | 41.1477.01 |
| ☐Shut-off valve, threaded | V0062.0003 | | | 026.158.00 |
| Control Pad | | | | |
| ☐ Control Pad 5 (CP5) | V0036.0014 | | | 90.1843.00 |
| ☐ Control Pad 5i (CP5i) | V0036.0015 | | | 90.1844.00 |
| ☐ No control pad | V0036.0019 | | | _ |
| ☐ A-dec+ Gateway | V0629.0002 | | | 43.0531.00 |

LEGEND

- A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- $oldsymbol{oldsymbol{eta}}$ = Additional handpiece position required
- Deluxe touchpad required
- Requires control block position
- **6** = Requires control module space
- Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- Requires intraoral light source
- Side exhausting Borden tubing

332pro/334pro/336pro Traditional Delivery Systems Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| | | | | | | | | | = 5 |
|---|----------|-------|--------|---|---|------------------------|-------|-------|---|
| DELIVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES continued | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| Foot Control Choices | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Disc foot control with CP5 or no control pad | | | | | | V0041.0003 | | | 38.1834.00 (332pro/336pro) |
| (Wet/dry foot control) | | | | | | | | | 38.1821.00 (334pro) |
| ☐ Disc foot control with CP5i | | | | | | V0041.0008 | | | 38.1944.00 (332pro/336pro) |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | V0041.0000 | | | 38.1944.02 (334pro) |
| ☐ Disc foot control with CP5 or no control pad ♠ | | | | | | V0041.0002 | | | 38.1862.00 (332pro/336pro) |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | V00-11.0002 | | | 38.1838.00 (334pro) |
| Lever foot control with CP5i (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | V0041.0007 | | | 38.1945.00 (332pro/336pro) 38.1945.02 (334pro) |
| ☐ Lever foot control with CP5 or no control pad | | | | | | V0041.0007 | | | 38.1871.00 (332pro/336pro) 38.1871.02 |
| ☐ Euro-style foot control conversion kit (Available when ordering 300 Pro delivery configured with CP5 or wi | thout s | contr | nea lo | ` | | V0079.0001 | | | (334pro) 38.0825.00 |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | tilout c | COILL | oi pau | , | | | | \$ | |
| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | TART NOWBER | | | TART NOMBER |
| ☐ Left-hand configuration | | | | | | V0128.0002 | | | _ |
| Quad-voltage intraoral light source (Required for handpieces requiring a light source) | | | | | | V0086.0003 | | | 90.1168.00 |
| Additional control block position (Required with CP5i) | | | | | | V0101.0006 | | | - |
| Syringe Choices | | | | | | | | | |
| QD syringe | | - | - | - | - | V0267.0005 | | | 23.1374.00 |
| Warm water QD syringe 😉 🛈 🐧 | | - | - | - | - | V0267.0004 | | | 23.1290.01 |
| Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-hole 3 | - | | | | | V0267.0002 | | | 98.1162.00 |
| 6-pin 3 0 | - | | | | | V0267.0001 | | | 98.1164.00 |
| 5-hole fiber-optic with bulb 9 | - | | | | | V0267.0006 | | | 98.1163.00 |
| Electric Motor Systems 3 6 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System | | | | I | I | | | | |
| ☐ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor | | | | | | V0053.0012 | | | 54.1002.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0124 | | | 54.1009.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0126 | | | 54.1020.01 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) | | | | | | V0053.0006 | | | 54.0601.01 |
| Control module for NLZ (CE version) | | _ | | | _ | V0053.0011 | | | 54.0986.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0089 | | | 54.0726.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0121 | | | 54.1014.01 |
| A-dec Collaboration with KaVo Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module EMC-703 (2 positions maximum) Works with KL 703 LED Motor | | | | | | V0053.0009 | | | 54.0809.01 |
| KL 703 LED Motor and tubing | - | | | | | V0267.0102 | | | 54.0846.01 |
| Curing Light Module 😉 🚯 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing | _ | | | | | V0267.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |

332pro/334pro/336pro Traditional Delivery Systems Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued | | | | PIECE | Ε | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| Ultrasonic Instrument Systems 3 0 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece, control module, and tubing | _ | | | | | V0267.0092 | | | 54.1042.00 + 54.0581.00 |
| Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece, control module, and tubing | - | | | | | V0267.0094 | | | 54.1042.00 + 54.0580.00 |
| Newtron Slim control module with tubing, no handpiece | - | | | | | V0267.0096 | | | 54.1042.00 |
| ☐ Ultrasonic instrument tip kit | | | | | | V0196.0001 | | | 54.0406.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Dentsply Sirona Built-in ultrasonic scaling system (6139) Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | _ | | | | | V0267.0078 | | | - |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | - | | | | | V0267.0079 | | | - |
| Intraoral Camera Systems 😉 🛈 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub** Recommended when selecting a camera in any position | | | | | | V0504.0001 | | | 90.1690.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| C20 tubing and cable, no handpiece | - | | | | | V0267.0128 | | | 54.0948.00 |
| ☐ C20 intraoral camera, handpiece only | | | | | | V0043.0015 | | | 54.0950.00 |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| A-DEC 360 CHOICES | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| Preventive Maintenance | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Annual preventive maintenance kit for 300/500 delive | ry sy | /ster | ms | | | V0598.0001 | | | 90.1835.00 |
| A-dec 360 choices subtotal | | | | | | | | | |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Subtotal for all sections | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| NOTE: **For chair-mounted delivery systems, a powered USB hub is required in both needed in the control head. | the o | ontrol | l hea | d and | the flo | oor box to ensure data inte | egrity. For all other | delivery systems, only | one powered USB hub is |

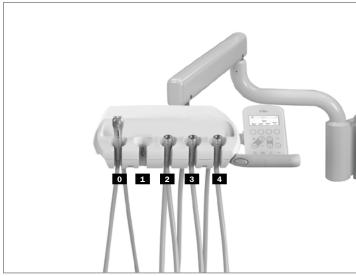
| Confirm there are a maximum of three control module spaces (a) used in the configuration | |
|---|--|
| Confirm there are a maximum of three block positions 9 used in the configuration. If four block positions are needed, choose the | |
| optional 4-position control block. | |

LEGEND

- A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- **(B)** = Additional handpiece position required
- **■** = Requires control block position
- **(** Requires control module space
- $oldsymbol{\oplus}$ = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- Requires intraoral light source
- (= Compatible with A-dec 311 (version B)

342pro Side Delivery System

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec 342pro side delivery system shown with QD syringe, handpiece tubings, and Control Pad 5i (CP5i)

STANDARD FEATURES

- For use with A-dec Inspire or wall mount
- Wall-mount delivery system includes a crystal-color laminate backboard
- · Balanced flexarm
- · Can be configured for left- or right-handed dentistry
- · Four handpiece holder positions
- Autoclavable quick-disconnect (QD) syringe
- 15' (4,572 mm) USB 2.0 cable
- Self-contained water system with QD 2-liter water bottle
- · Adjustable air coolant
- · Individually adjustable water coolant

NOTE: When left-hand configuration option is selected, the configuration will be a mirror image of the standard right-hand configuration.

NOTE: Floor box ordered with chair.

NOTE: Four-position handpiece control block required with Control Pad 5i (CP5i)

| DELIVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|
| 342pro cabinet mount delivery system | V0195.0296 | | | TAINT NOMBER |
| 342pro wall mount delivery system | V0195.0297 | | | |
| Tray Holders | | | | |
| ☐ Small side mount (does not include tray) | V0070.0023 | | | 77.2067.00 |
| ☐ Standard side mount (does not include tray) | V0070.0016 | | | 77.2068.00 |
| ☐ Large side mount (does not include tray) | V0070.0019 | | | 77.2069.00 |
| Trays | | | | |
| ☐ Standard tray (up to a quantity of three) | V0573.0001 | | | 043.001.00 |
| ☐ Large tray (up to a quantity of three) | V0573.0002 | | | 043.006.00 |
| ☐ Second Brake Handle Kit | V0080.0003 | | | 90.1451.00 |
| Control Pad | | | | |
| ☐ Control Pad 5 (CP5) | V0036.0014 | | | 90.1843.00 |
| ☐ Control Pad 5i (CP5i) | V0036.0015 | | | 90.1844.00 |
| ☐ No control pad | V0036.0019 | | | _ |
| ☐ A-dec+ Gateway | V0629.0002 | | | 43.0531.00 |
| Foot Control | | | | |
| ☐ Disc foot control with CP5 or no control pad (Wet/dry foot control) | V0041.0003 | | | 38.1982.00 |
| ☐ Disc foot control with CP5i (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower / accessory button) | V0041.0008 | | | 38.1944.01 |
| ☐ Disc foot control with CP5 or no control pad ② (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower / accessory button) | V0041.0002 | | | 38.1829.01 |
| ☐ Lever foot control with CP5i ♠ (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | V0041.0007 | | | 38.1945.01 |
| ☐ Lever foot control with CP5 or no control pad ♠ (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | V0041.0007 | | | 38.1871.03 |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | \$ | |

LEGEND

- Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- **B** = Additional handpiece position required
- Requires control block position
- Requires control module space
- 1 = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- = Requires intraoral light source
- **①** = Side exhausting Borden tubing



Estimated shipping weight: 82 lb (37 kg)

342pro Side Delivery System

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| 7 (Valiability Valido: Odlitad) | | 1000 | / / / / (| <i>-</i> 1 | /01 | 7100 101 1041 | 110810111 | 5 / Wallabi | 11 C.y |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| DELIVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES continued | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| 300-watt power supply | | | | | | | | | |
| □ 100V | | | | | | V0060.0005 | | | 43.0259.00 |
| □ 120V | | | | | | V0060.0006 | | | 43.0260.00 |
| □ 240V | | | | | | V0060.0007 | | | 43.0261.00 |
| 25-watt power supply | | | | | | | | | |
| □ 100V | | | | | | V0060.0011 V0060.0010 | | | 28.1479.00 |
| □ 120V □ 240V | | | | | | V0060.0010 V0060.0009 | | | 28.1480.00 28.1481.00 |
| ☐ Power supply connector kit | | | | | | V0000.0003 | | | |
| (Required to connect 342pro to A-dec 311/411/511 chair power supplies | manu | facture | ed after | r June : | 2023) | V0060.0030 | | | 77.2305.00 |
| ☐ Power supply connector kit (Required to connect 342pro to A-dec 311/411 chair power supplies man | nufactu | red Jur | ne 202 | 3 or ea | arlier) | V0060.0027 | | | 77.2303.00 |
| Power supply connector kit (Required to connect 342pro to A-dec 511 (version A) or (version B) manufactured June 2023 or earlier) | chair p | ower s | supplie | es | | V0060.0028 | | | 77.2304.00 |
| \square Remote stainless steel floor box with cover and 7' (2) | ,134 | mm) | umb | ilical | | V0040.0014 | | | 41.1491.01 |
| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next next | | HAI | NDPI | ECE | | CONFIGURED | DDICE | TOTAL | ITEM |
| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page | | PO | SITIC | NS | | PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | PART NUMBER |
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| ☐ Left hand configuration | | | | | | V0128.0002 | | | _ |
| Quad-voltage intraoral light source (Required for handpieces requiring a light source) | | | | | | V0086.0003 | | | 90.1168.00 |
| Additional control block position (Required with CP5i) | | | | | | V0101.0009 | | | - |
| Autoclavable Syringe | | | | | | | | | |
| QD syringe | | _ | _ | _ | _ | V0267.0005 | | | 23.1374.00 |
| Warm water QD syringe 😉 🛈 🐧 | | | _ | _ | _ | V0267.0004 | | | 23.1290.01 |
| Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing | | | | | | V0207.0004 | | | 25.1250.01 |
| | - | | | | | 1/0007.0000 | | | 00.4400.00 |
| 4-hole 3 | - | | | | | V0267.0002 | | | 98.1162.00 |
| 6-pin 3 0 | - | | | | Ш | V0267.0001 | | | 98.1164.00 |
| 5-hole fiber-optic with bulb (3) | _ | | | | | V0267.0006 | | | 98.1163.00 |
| Electric Motor Systems 3 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor | | | | | | V0053.0012 | | | 54.1002.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | _ | | | | | V0267.0124 | | | 54.1009.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) | _ | | | | | V0267.0126 | | | 54.1020.01 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) | | | | | | V0053.0006 | | | 54.0601.01 |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (CE version) | | | | | | V0053.0011 | | | 54.0986.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0089 | | | 54.0726.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0121 | | | 54.1014.01 |
| A-dec Collaboration with KaVo Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | ı | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module EMC-703 (2 positions maximum) Works with KL 703 LED Motor | | | | | | V0053.0009 | | | 54.0809.01 |
| KL 703 LED Motor and tubing | - | | | | | V0267.0102 | | | 54.0846.01 |
| Curing Light Module 😉 🕀 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, | _ | | | | | V0267.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |

342pro Side Delivery System

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| | | | | | | | - 0 - | | -7 |
|--|--------|---------|---------------|-------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued | | | NDPI SITIC | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| Ultrasonic Instrument Systems 3 9 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece, control module, and tubing | _ | | | | | V0267.0092 | | | 54.1042.00 + 54.0581.00 |
| Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece, control module, and tubing | _ | | | | | V0267.0094 | | | 54.1042.00 + 54.0580.00 |
| Newtron Slim control module with tubing, no handpiece | - | | | | | V0267.0096 | | | 54.1042.00 |
| ☐ Ultrasonic instrument tip kit | | | | | | V0196.0001 | | | 54.0406.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Dentsply Sirona Built-in ultrasonic scaling system (6139) Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | _ | | | | | V0267.0078 | | | - |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | _ | | | | | V0267.0079 | | | - |
| Intraoral Camera Systems 3 (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub** Recommended when selecting a camera in any position | | | | | | V0504.0001 | | | 90.1690.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| C20 tubing and cable, no handpiece | - | | | | | V0267.0128 | | | 54.0948.00 |
| C20 intraoral camera, handpiece only | | | | | | V0043.0015 | | | 54.0950.00 |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| A-DEC 360 CHOICES | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| Preventive Maintenance | | | | | | | | | |
| $\hfill \square$ Annual preventive maintenance kit for 300/500 deli | very | syste | ems | | | V0598.0001 | | | 90.1835.00 |
| A-dec 360 choices subtotal | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Subtotal for all sections | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | х | |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| NOTE: **For chair-mounted delivery systems, a powered USB hub is required in b | oth th | e contr | ol hea | d and | the flo | oor box to ensure data inte | grity. For all other o | delivery systems, only o | one powered USB hub is |

needed in the control head.

| Confirm there are a maximum of three control module spaces used in the configuration | |
|--|--|
| Confirm there are a maximum of three block positions 3 used in the configuration. If four block positions are needed, choose the optional 4-position control block (required for CP5i). | |

| A-DEC+ GATEWAY See 300 control pad options page for more information on the A-dec+ Gateway | ITEM PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL |
|--|---------------------|-------|-------|
| A-dec+ Gateway Kit | 43.0531.00 | | |

LEGEND

 $oldsymbol{\Omega}$ = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

 $oldsymbol{\mathbb{B}}$ = Additional handpiece position required

Requires control block position

6 = Requires control module space

1 = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

Requires intraoral light source

Legacy 300 Delivery Systems: Getting Started

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

CONTROL PAD OPTIONS



A-dec 300 Standard Touchpad Features

A-DEC 300 STANDARD TOUCHPAD FEATURES

- · Available on A-dec 300 assistant's instrumentation only
- · Four programmable chair position buttons
- · Dental light button with high and composite/cure safe settings
- · Cuspidor bowl rinse and cup fill buttons

HELPFUL TIPS FOR DELIVERY SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

- · Position 0: Syringe only
- Position 1: Curing light or blank with 3-position block
 - Handpiece or clinical product available with 4th block position
- Positions 2-4: Use these three holder positions to configure your handpieces and clinical products

THE CONTROL HEAD CONTAINS:

- · Space for up to two clinical product control modules
- · Control block with optional 4 block positions

IMPORTANT:

When selecting handpieces, use a mix of control block positions and spaces for up to two ancillary control modules. The combination of handpieces cannot exceed the number of available control module spaces (2) or block positions (4). Since control module spaces dictate the choice of handpieces, it is easier to start the handpiece configuration by considering the most critical applications and determining how many control module spaces are required.



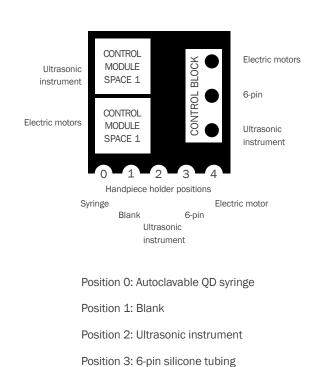
A-dec 300 Deluxe touchpad

A-DEC 300 DELUXE TOUCHPAD FEATURES

All Standard touchpad capabilities, plus:

- · Controls for integrated clinical devices
 - Up to two electric motors, intraoral camera, and an ultrasonic instrument

A-DEC 300 CONTROL HEAD LAYOUT - EXAMPLE: A-DEC 334 DELIVERY SYSTEM



Position 4: Electric motor



333/335 Continental Delivery Systems

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec 333 Radius-mount Continental delivery system shown with QD syringe, handpiece tubings, and deluxe touchpad



A-dec 335 support-mount Continental delivery system shown with QD syringe, handpiece tubings and deluxe touchpad

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Balanced flexarm with air brake
- · Supports left- or right-handed dentistry
- Three-position or optional four-position handpiece control block
- Autoclavable quick-disconnect (QD) syringe
- · Control head accommodates two ancillary control modules
- 15' (4,572 mm) USB 2.0 cable from control head to chair
- Radius-mounted systems include self-contained water system with QD 2-liter water bottle
- · Adjustable air coolant
- · Individually adjustable water coolant

NOTE: A-dec 362 or 363 support center required when ordering an A-dec 334 or 335 delivery system.

NOTE: When left-hand configuration option is selected, the configuration

will be a mirror image of the standard, right-hand configuration.

NOTE: Floor Box ordered with chair. Included only with A-dec 362 2" support center.

NOTE: Water bottle for A-dec 334 or 335 is included in the A-dec 362 or 363 support center.

MOUNTING CHOICES

- · Radius chair mounted
 - Available on A-dec 311 and A-dec 411 chairs
 - Available as a replacement delivery system on older A-dec 511 (version A) chairs
 - Left/right delivery system
- · Support center mounted
 - Available on all A-dec and competitor chairs that accept 2" post mount
 - Available on A-dec 311 and A-dec 411 chairs
 - Dedicated left or right delivery system

| DELIVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES continued on next page | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|---|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| ☐ 333 Radius without touchpad | V0195.0026 | | | _ |
| 335 Support mount without touchpad Requires A-dec 362 or 363 support center | V0195.0032 | | | - |
| Mounting Style | | | | |
| ☐ A-dec 311 Radius mount for 333 | V0055.0038 | | | _ |
| ☐ A-dec 411 Radius mount for 333 | V0055.0009 | | | _ |
| ☐ A-dec 362 support center mount for 335 | V0055.0040 | | | _ |
| ☐ A-dec 363 support center mount for 335 | V0055.0039 | | | _ |
| A-dec 511 (version A) Radius mount for 333 | | | | |
| ☐ Chairs manufactured April 2011 and prior | V0055.0069 | | | _ |
| ☐ Chairs manufactured May 2011 to present | V0055.0070 | | | _ |



333/335 Continental Delivery Systems

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DELIVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES continued | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|---|----|----------------|----|---|---|-------|----------|--|
| Tray Holder | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Standard tray holder (does not include tray) | | | | | | V0070.0011 | | | 77.0942.00 |
| ☐ Large tray holder (does not include tray) | | | | | | V0070.0010 | | | 77.0943.00 |
| Trays | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Standard tray (up to a quantity of three) | | | | | | V0573.0001 | | | 043.001.00 |
| ☐ Large tray (up to a quantity of three) | | | | | | V0573.0002 | | | 043.006.00 |
| Touchpad | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Standard touchpad | | | | | | V0036.0007 | | | 90.1196.00 |
| ☐ Deluxe touchpad | | | | | | V0036.0006 | | | 90.1197.00 |
| ☐ No Control Pad | | | | | | V0036.0019 | | | - |
| Foot Control Choices | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Disc foot control | | | | | | V0041.0003 | | | 38.1834.00 |
| (Wet/dry foot control) | | | | | | | | | 38.1821.00 |
| ☐ Disc foot control ② | | | | | | V0041.0002 | | | 38.1862.00 |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | | | | 38.1838.00 |
| ☐ Lever foot control ② | | | | | | | | | 38.1871.00 (333) |
| | | | | | | V0041 0007 | | | (666) |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | V0041.0007 | | | 38.1871.02 |
| | | | | | | V0041.0007 V0079.0001 | | | 38.1871.02 |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | | | | | | | | | 38.1871.02 (335) |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) □ Euro-style foot control conversion kit | | | | | | V0079.0001 | | | 38.1871.02 (335) 38.0825.00 |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) ☐ Euro-style foot control conversion kit ☐ A-dec relay module ① | | | | | | V0079.0001 V0169.0001 | | | 38.1871.02 (335) 38.0825.00 90.1080.00 |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) □ Euro-style foot control conversion kit □ A-dec relay module ① □ Moisture separator | | | | | | V0079.0001 V0169.0001 V0156.0001 | | | 38.1871.02 (335) 38.0825.00 90.1080.00 41.1477.01 |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) □ Euro-style foot control conversion kit □ A-dec relay module ① □ Moisture separator □ Second brake handle kit | | | | | | V0079.0001 V0169.0001 V0156.0001 V0080.0001 | | \$ | 38.1871.02 (335) 38.0825.00 90.1080.00 41.1477.01 90.1281.00 |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) □ Euro-style foot control conversion kit □ A-dec relay module ① □ Moisture separator □ Second brake handle kit □ Shut-off valve, threaded | | | NDPII SITI(| | | V0079.0001 V0169.0001 V0156.0001 V0080.0001 | PRICE | \$ TOTAL | 38.1871.02 (335) 38.0825.00 90.1080.00 41.1477.01 90.1281.00 |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) □ Euro-style foot control conversion kit □ A-dec relay module ① □ Moisture separator □ Second brake handle kit □ Shut-off valve, threaded Delivery system base choices subtotal | 0 | | | | 4 | V0079.0001 V0169.0001 V0156.0001 V0080.0001 V0062.0003 | PRICE | | 38.1871.02 38.0825.00 90.1080.00 41.1477.01 90.1281.00 026.158.00 |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) □ Euro-style foot control conversion kit □ A-dec relay module ① □ Moisture separator □ Second brake handle kit □ Shut-off valve, threaded Delivery system base choices subtotal | 0 | PO | SITIO | NC | 4 | V0079.0001 V0169.0001 V0156.0001 V0080.0001 V0062.0003 | PRICE | | 38.1871.02 38.0825.00 90.1080.00 41.1477.01 90.1281.00 026.158.00 |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) □ Euro-style foot control conversion kit □ A-dec relay module ① □ Moisture separator □ Second brake handle kit □ Shut-off valve, threaded Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page | 0 | PO | SITIO | NC | 4 | V0079.0001 V0169.0001 V0156.0001 V0080.0001 V0062.0003 CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | | 38.1871.02 38.0825.00 90.1080.00 41.1477.01 90.1281.00 026.158.00 |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) □ Euro-style foot control conversion kit □ A-dec relay module ① □ Moisture separator □ Second brake handle kit □ Shut-off valve, threaded Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page □ Left-hand configuration □ Quad-voltage intraoral light source | 0 | PO | SITIO | NC | 4 | V0079.0001 V0169.0001 V0156.0001 V0080.0001 V0062.0003 CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | | 38.1871.02 (335) 38.0825.00 90.1080.00 41.1477.01 90.1281.00 026.158.00 ITEM PART NUMBER |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) □ Euro-style foot control conversion kit □ A-dec relay module ① □ Moisture separator □ Second brake handle kit □ Shut-off valve, threaded Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page □ Left-hand configuration □ Quad-voltage intraoral light source (Required for handpieces requiring a light source) | 0 | PO | SITIO | NC | 4 | V0079.0001 V0169.0001 V0156.0001 V0080.0001 V0062.0003 CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0128.0002 V0086.0003 | PRICE | | 38.1871.02 (335) 38.0825.00 90.1080.00 41.1477.01 90.1281.00 026.158.00 ITEM PART NUMBER |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) □ Euro-style foot control conversion kit □ A-dec relay module ① □ Moisture separator □ Second brake handle kit □ Shut-off valve, threaded Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page □ Left-hand configuration □ Quad-voltage intraoral light source (Required for handpieces requiring a light source) □ Additional control block position | 0 | PO | SITIO | NC | 4 | V0079.0001 V0169.0001 V0156.0001 V0080.0001 V0062.0003 CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0128.0002 V0086.0003 V0101.0006 | PRICE | | 38.1871.02 38.0825.00 90.1080.00 41.1477.01 90.1281.00 026.158.00 ITEM PART NUMBER - 90.1168.00 |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) □ Euro-style foot control conversion kit □ A-dec relay module ① □ Moisture separator □ Second brake handle kit □ Shut-off valve, threaded Delivery system base choices subtotal DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page □ Left-hand configuration □ Quad-voltage intraoral light source (Required for handpieces requiring a light source) □ Additional control block position □ Additional whip assembly | 0 | PO | SITIO | NC | 4 | V0079.0001 V0169.0001 V0156.0001 V0080.0001 V0062.0003 CONFIGURED PART NUMBER V0128.0002 V0086.0003 V0101.0006 | PRICE | | 38.1871.02 38.0825.00 90.1080.00 41.1477.01 90.1281.00 026.158.00 ITEM PART NUMBER - 90.1168.00 |

333/335 Continental Delivery Systems

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued | | | NDPII SITIC | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|---|---|----------------|---|---|------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-hole 3 | - | | | | | V0267.0002 | | | 98.1162.00 |
| 6-pin 3 0 | - | | | | | V0267.0001 | | | 98.1164.00 |
| 5-hole fiber-optic with bulb 3 1 | _ | | | | | V0267.0006 | | | 98.1163.00 |
| Electric Motor Systems 3 6 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor | | | | | | V0053.0012 | | | 54.1002.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0124 | | | 54.1009.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) | _ | | | | | V0267.0126 | | | 54.1020.01 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) | | | | | | V0053.0006 | | | 54.0601.01 |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (CE version) | | | | | | V0053.0011 | | | 54.0986.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0089 | | | 54.0726.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0121 | | | 54.1014.01 |
| A-dec Collaboration with KaVo Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module EMC-703 (2 positions maximum) Works with KL 703 LED Motor | | | | | | V0053.0009 | | | 54.0809.01 |
| KL 703 LED Motor and tubing | - | | | | | V0267.0102 | | | 54.0846.01 |
| Curing Light Module 🗗 🛈 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing | - | | | | | V0267.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |
| Ultrasonic Instrument Systems 9 9 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Newtron Slim control module with tubing | _ | | | | | V0267.0072 | | | 54.0582.00 |
| Handpieces | | | | | | | | | |
| Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece | | | | | | V0158.0004 | | | 54.0581.00 |
| □ Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece | | | | | | V0158.0005 | | | 54.0580.00 |
| ☐ Ultrasonic instrument tip kit | | | | | | V0196.0001 | | | 54.0406.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Dentsply Sirona Built-in ultrasonic scaling system (G139) Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | - | | | | | V0267.0078 | | | - |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | - | | | | | V0267.0079 | | | - |

LEGEND

Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional handpiece position required

Requires control block position

(F) = Requires control module space

1 = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

Requires intraoral light source

333/335 Continental Delivery Systems Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

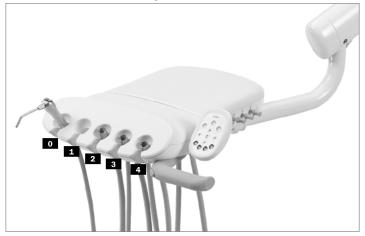
| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued | | HANDPIECE POSITIONS | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER | | |
|---|----------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| Intraoral Camera Systems 😉 🕦 | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub** Recommended when selecting a camera in any position | | | | | | V0504.0001 | | | 90.1690.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| C20 tubing and cable, no handpiece | - | | | | | V0267.0128 | | | 54.0948.00 |
| ☐ C20 intraoral camera, handpiece only | | | | | | V0043.0015 | | | 54.0950.00 |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | · | | | | | | | \$ | |
| A-DEC 360 CHOICES | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| Preventive Maintenance | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Annual preventive maintenance kit for 300/500 c | delivery | syste | ems | | | V0598.0001 | | | 90.1835.00 |
| A-dec 360 choices subtotal | | | | | | | | | |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Subtotal for all sections | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | | \$ | |

NOTE: **For chair-mounted delivery systems, a powered USB hub is required in both the control head and the floor box to ensure data integrity. For all other delivery systems, only one powered USB hub is needed in the control head.

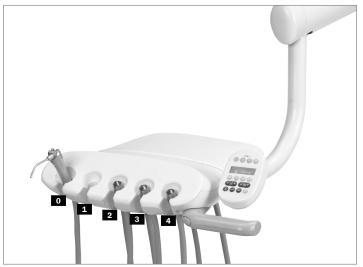
| Confirm there are a maximum of two control module spaces (a) used in the configuration. | |
|--|--|
| Confirm there are a maximum of three block positions 3 used in the configuration. If four block positions are needed, choose the optional 4-position control block. | |

332/334/336 Traditional Delivery Systems

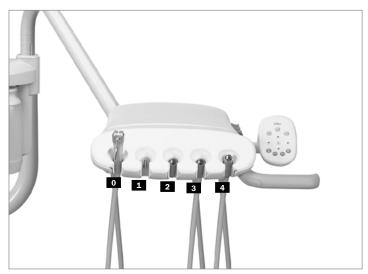
Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec 332 Radius-mount Traditional delivery system shown with QD syringe (standard), handpiece tubings, and standard touchpad



A-dec 334 support-mount Traditional delivery system shown with QD syringe (standard), handpiece tubings and deluxe touchpad



A-dec 336 Radius-mount Traditional delivery system with manual height adjustment, shown with QD syringe (standard), handpiece tubings, and deluxe touchpad

STANDARD FEATURES

- Balanced flexarm with air brake (332/334) or manual height adjustment (336)
- Can be configured for left- or right-handed dentistry
- · Four handpiece holder positions
- Autoclavable quick-disconnect (QD) syringe
- · Control head accommodates up to two ancillary control modules
- 15' (4,572 mm) USB 2.0 cable from control head to chair
- Radius-mounted systems include self-contained water system with QD 2-liter water bottle
- · Adjustable air coolant
- · Individually adjustable water coolant

NOTE: A-dec 362 or 363 support center required when ordering an A-dec 334 or 335 delivery system.

NOTE: When left-hand configuration option is selected, the configuration will be a mirror image of the standard, right-hand, configuration.

NOTE: Floor box ordered with chair. Included only with A-dec 362 support mount.

NOTE: Water bottle for A-dec 334 or 335 is included in the A-dec 362 or 363 support center.

MOUNTING CHOICES

- · Radius chair mounted
 - Available on A-dec 311 and A-dec 411 chairs
 - Available as a replacement delivery system on older A-dec 511 (version A) chairs
 - Left/right delivery system
- · Support center mounted
 - Available on all A-dec and competitor chairs that accept 2" post mount
 - Available on A-dec 311 (version A) and A-dec 411 chairs
 - Dedicated left or right delivery system



Estimated shipping weight: 61 lb (28 kg)

332/334/336 Traditional Delivery Systems

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DELIVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES continued on next page | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|---|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| ☐ 332 Radius without touchpad | V0195.0023 | | | _ |
| 334 Support mount without touchpad (Requires A-dec 362 or 363 support center) | V0195.0029 | | | - |
| ☐ 336 Radius without touchpad | V0195.0241 | | | _ |
| Mounting Style | | | | |
| ☐ A-dec 311 Radius mount for 332/336 | V0055.0038 | | | _ |
| ☐ A-dec 411 Radius chair mount for 332/336 | V0055.0009 | | | _ |
| ☐ A-dec 362 support center mount for 334 | V0055.0040 | | | _ |
| ☐ A-dec 363 support center mount for 334 | V0055.0039 | | | _ |
| A-dec 511 (version A) Radius mount for 332/336 Chairs manufactured April 2011 and prior Chairs manufactured May 2011 to present | V0055.0069 V0055.0070 | | | |
| Tray Holders | | | | |
| ☐ Standard tray holder (does not include tray) | V0070.0011 | | | 77.0933.00 |
| ☐ Large tray holder (does not include tray) | V0070.0010 | | | 77.0932.00 |
| Trays | | | | |
| ☐ Standard tray (up to a quantity of three) | V0573.0001 | | | 043.001.00 |
| ☐ Large tray (up to a quantity of three) | V0573.0002 | | | 043.006.00 |
| Foot Control Choices | | | | |
| ☐ Disc foot control | V0041.0003 | | | 38.1834.00 (332/336) |
| (Wet/dry foot control) | V0041.0000 | | | 38.1821.00 (334) |
| ☐ Disc foot control ② | V0041.0002 | | | 38.1862.00 (332/336) |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | 1001110002 | | | 38.1838.00 (334) |
| ☐ Lever foot control ② | V0041.0007 | | | 38.1871.00 (332/336) |
| (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button) | V0041.0007 | | | 38.1871.02 (334) |
| ☐ Euro-style foot control conversion kit | V0079.0001 | | | 38.0825.00 |
| A-dec relay module () | V0169.0001 | | | 90.1080.00 |
| Second brake handle kit For A-dec 332/334 For A-dec 336 | V0080.0001 V0080.0003 | | | 90.1281.00 90.1451.00 |
| Saliva ejector (mounts to auxiliary position, 336 only) | V0461.0002 | | | 77.1377.00 |
| ☐ Moisture separator | V0156.0001 | | | 41.1477.01 |
| ☐Shut-off valve, threaded | V0062.0003 | | | 026.158.00 |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | \$ | |

LEGEND

- Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- $oldsymbol{oldsymbol{eta}}$ = Additional handpiece position required
- Deluxe touchpad required
- Requires control block position
- **(** Requires control module space
- $oldsymbol{\oplus}$ = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- Requires intraoral light source
- Side exhausting Borden tubing

332/334/336 Traditional Delivery Systems Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page | | | NDPII SITI(| | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|---|----------|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| ☐ Left-hand configuration | | | | | | V0128.0002 | | | _ |
| Control Pad | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Standard touchpad | | | | | | V0036.0007 | | | 90.1196.00 |
| ☐ Deluxe touchpad | | | | | | V0036.0006 | | | 90.1197.00 |
| ☐ No control pad | | | | | | V0036.0002 | | | - |
| ☐ Quad-voltage intraoral light source (Required for handpieces requiring a light source) | | | | | | V0086.0003 | | | 90.1168.00 |
| Additional control block position | | | | | | V0101.0006 | | | - |
| Syringe Choices | | | | | | | | | |
| QD syringe | | - | - | - | - | V0267.0005 | | | 23.1374.00 |
| Warm water QD syringe 😉 🚯 🛕 | | - | - | - | - | V0267.0004 | | | 23.1290.01 |
| Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing | | | | | | | | | |
| 3-hole 3 0 | _ | | | | | V0267.0015 | | | 98.1086.00 |
| 4-hole 3 | _ | | | | | V0267.0002 | | | 98.1162.00 |
| 6-pin 3 0 | - | | | | | V0267.0001 | | | 98.1164.00 |
| 5-hole fiber-optic with bulb 3 | _ | | | | | V0267.0006 | | | 98.1163.00 |
| Air-driven Vinyl Handpiece Tubing | | | | | | | | | |
| 3-hole 3 0 | _ | | | | | V0267.0029 | | | 98.1093.00 |
| 4-hole 3 | _ | | | | | V0267.0031 | | | 98.1094.00 |
| 6-pin 9 0 | _ | | | | | V0267.0030 | | | 98.1096.00 |
| 5-hole fiber-optic with bulb 3 | _ | | | | | V0267.0028 | | | 98.1095.00 |
| Electric Motor Systems (3) (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor | | | | | | V0053.0012 | | | 54.1002.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0124 | | | 54.1009.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) | - | | | | | V0267.0126 | | | 54.1020.01 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) | | | | | | V0053.0006 | | | 54.0601.01 |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (CE version) | | | | | | V0053.0011 | | | 54.0986.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing | _ | | | | | V0267.0089 | | | 54.0726.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing | _ | | | | | V0267.0121 | | | 54.1014.01 |
| A-dec Collaboration with KaVo Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module EMC-703 (2 positions maximum) Works with KL 703 LED Motor | | | | | | V0053.0009 | | | 54.0809.01 |
| KL 703 LED Motor and tubing | _ | П | П | П | П | V0267.0102 | | | 54.0846.01 |
| Curing Light Module 😉 🕦 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing | - | | | | | V0267.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |
| Ultrasonic Instrument Systems 3 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Newtron Slim control module with tubing | - | | | | | V0267.0072 | | | 54.0582.00 |
| Handpieces | | _ | | | _ | | | | |
| ☐ Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece | | | | | | V0158.0004 | | | 54.0581.00 |
| ☐ Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece | | | | | | V0158.0005 | | | 54.0580.00 |
| ☐ Ultrasonic instrument tip kit | | | | | | V0196.0001 | | | 54.0406.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Dentsply Sirona Built-in ultrasonic scaling system (G139) Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | 2 |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | - | | | | | V0267.0078 | | | - |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | _ | | | | | V0267.0079 | | | _ |

332/334/336 Traditional Delivery Systems

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued | | | | PIECE | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|---|-------|-------|----|-------|---|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| Intraoral Camera Systems 😉 🕦 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub** Recommended when selecting a camera in any position | | | | | | V0504.0001 | | | 90.1690.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | · | | | | | |
| C20 tubing and cable, no handpiece | - | | | | | V0267.0128 | | | 54.0948.00 |
| ☐ C20 intraoral camera, handpiece only | | | | | | V0043.0015 | | | 54.0950.00 |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | ' | | \$ | |
| A-DEC 360 CHOICES | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| Preventive Maintenance | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Annual preventive maintenance kit for 300/500 delive | ry sy | /ster | ms | | | V0598.0001 | | | 90.1835.00 |
| A-dec 360 choices subtotal | | | | | | | | | |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Subtotal for all sections | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | х | |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| NOTE AND CONTRACTOR OF A STATE OF THE STATE | | | | | | | | | · |

NOTE: **For chair-mounted delivery systems, a powered USB hub is required in both the control head and the floor box to ensure data integrity. For all other delivery systems, only one powered USB hub is needed in the control head.

| Confirm there are a maximum of two control module spaces 3 used in the configuration | |
|---|--|
| Confirm there are a maximum of three block positions 3 used in the configuration. If four block positions are needed, choose the optional | |
| 4-position control block. | |

LEGEND

- Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- **(B)** = Additional handpiece position required
- Requires control block position
- **(** Requires control module space
- $oldsymbol{oldsymbol{phi}}$ = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- Requires intraoral light source
- (= Compatible with A-dec 311 (version B)

342 Side Delivery System

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec 342 side delivery system shown with QD syringe, handpiece tubings, and Standard touchpad.

STANDARD FEATURES

- For use with A-dec Inspire or wall mount
- Wall-mount delivery system includes a crystal-color laminate backboard
- Balanced flexarm
- · Can be configured for left- or right-handed dentistry
- · Four handpiece holder positions
- Autoclavable quick-disconnect (QD) syringe
- 15' (4,572 mm) USB 2.0 cable
- Self-contained water system with QD 2-liter water bottle
- · Adjustable air coolant
- · Individually adjustable water coolant

NOTE: When left-hand configuration option is selected, the configuration will be a mirror image of the standard right-hand configuration.

NOTE: Floor box ordered with chair.

| DELIVERY SYSTEM BASE CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|--|-------|-------|--|
| 342 cabinet mount delivery system | V0195.0270 | | | |
| 342 wall mount delivery system | V0195.0269 | | | |
| Tray Holders | | | | |
| ☐ Standard tray holder (does not include tray) | V0070.0011 | | | 77.0933.00 |
| ☐ Large tray holder (does not include tray) | V0070.0010 | | | 77.0932.00 |
| Trays | | | | |
| ☐ Standard tray (up to a quantity of three) | V0573.0001 | | | 043.001.00 |
| ☐ Large tray (up to a quantity of three) | V0573.0002 | | | 043.006.00 |
| Foot Control | | | | |
| ☐ Disc foot control (Wet/dry foot control) | V0041.0003 | | | 38.1982.00 |
| ☐ Disc foot control (A) (Wet/dry foot control with chip blower / accessory button) | V0041.0002 | | | 38.1829.01 |
| ☐ Lever foot control | V0041.0007 | | | 38.1871.03 |
| ☐ A-dec relay module ① | V0169.0001 | | | 90.1080.00 |
| ☐ Second brake handle kit | V0080.0003 | | | 90.1451.00 |
| 300-watt power supply ☐ 100V ☐ 120V | V0060.0005 V0060.0006 | | | 43.0259.00 43.0260.00 |
| □ 240V | V0060.0007 | | | 43.0261.00 |
| 25-watt power supply ☐ 100V ☐ 120V ☐ 240V | V0060.0011 V0060.0010 V0060.0009 | | | 28.1479.00 28.1480.00 28.1481.00 |
| Power supply connector kit (Required to connect 342 to A-dec 511 chair power supplies) | V0060.0002 | | | 77.1239.00 |
| Power supply connector kit (Required to connect 342 to A-dec 311/411 chair power supplies) | V0060.0003 | | | 77.1240.00 |
| ☐ Remote stainless steel floor box with cover and 7' (2,134 mm) umbilical | V0040.0014 | | | 41.1491.01 |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | \$ | |



342 Side Delivery System

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued on next page | | | NDPI SITIC | ECE NS | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|---|---|---------------|-----------|---|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| ☐ Left hand configuration | | | | | | V0128.0002 | | | - |
| Control Pad | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Standard touchpad | | | | | | V0036.0007 | | | 90.1196.00 |
| ☐ Deluxe touchpad | | | | | | V0036.0006 | | | 90.1197.00 |
| ☐ Quad-voltage intraoral light source (Required for handpieces requiring a light source) | | | | | | V0086.0003 | | | 90.1168.00 |
| ☐ Additional control block position | | | | | | V0101.0009 | | | _ |
| Autoclavable Syringe | | | | | | | | | |
| QD syringe | | - | - | - | _ | V0267.0005 | | | 23.1374.00 |
| Warm water QD syringe 😉 🛈 🐧 | | - | - | - | _ | V0267.0004 | | | 23.1290.01 |
| Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-hole 3 | _ | | | | | V0267.0002 | | | 98.1162.00 |
| 6-pin ③ | _ | | | | | V0267.0001 | | | 98.1164.00 |
| 5-hole fiber-optic with bulb 3 | _ | | | | | V0267.0006 | | | 98.1163.00 |
| Electric Motor Systems 3 0 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module A-dec XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor | | | | | | V0053.0012 | | | 54.1002.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | _ | | | | | V0267.0124 | | | 54.1009.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) | _ | | | | | V0267.0126 | | | 54.1020.01 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) | | | | | | V0053.0006 | | | 54.0601.01 |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (CE version) | | | | | | V0053.0011 | | | 54.0986.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | _ | | | | | V0267.0089 | | | 54.0726.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (CE version) | _ | | | | | V0267.0121 | | | 54.1014.01 |
| A-dec Collaboration with KaVo Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module EMC-703 (2 positions maximum) Works with KL 703 LED Motor | | | | | | V0053.0009 | | | 54.0809.01 |
| KL 703 LED Motor and tubing | _ | | | | | V0267.0102 | | | 54.0846.01 |
| Curing Light Module 😉 🕦 | | | | | | | | · | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing | - | | | | | V0267.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |

LEGEND

- A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- $oldsymbol{\mathbb{B}}$ = Additional handpiece position required
- Requires control block position
- **6** = Requires control module space
- 1 = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- Requires intraoral light source
- ■ Side exhausting Borden tubing

342 Side Delivery System

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued | | | NDPII SITIO | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|----------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | - |
| Ultrasonic Instrument Systems 3 6 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Newtron Slim control module with tubing | - | | | | | V0267.0072 | | | 54.0582.00 |
| Handpieces | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece | | | | | | V0158.0004 | | | 54.0581.00 |
| ☐ Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece | | | | | | V0158.0005 | | | 54.0580.00 |
| ☐ Ultrasonic instrument tip kit | | | | | | V0196.0001 | | | 54.0406.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Dentsply Sirona Built-in ultrasonic scaling system (G139) Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | - | | | | | V0267.0078 | | | - |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | _ | | | | | V0267.0079 | | | - |
| Intraoral Camera Systems 😉 🕦 | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub** Recommended when selecting a camera in any position | | | | | | V0504.0001 | | | 90.1690.00 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| C20 tubing and cable, no handpiece | - | | | | | V0267.0128 | | | 54.0948.00 |
| C20 intraoral camera, handpiece only | | | | | | V0043.0015 | | | 54.0950.00 |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| A-DEC 360 CHOICES | | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| Preventive Maintenance | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Annual preventive maintenance kit for 300/500 de | eliver | y sys | tems | | | V0598.0001 | | | 90.1835.00 |
| A-dec 360 choices subtotal | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Delivery system base choices subtotal | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Subtotal for all sections | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | X | |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| NOTE: **For chair-mounted delivery systems, a powered USB hub is required in needed in the control head. | n both t | he con | trol he | ad and | I the flo | oor box to ensure data inte | grity. For all other | delivery systems, only | one powered USB hub is |

| Confirm there are a maximum of three control module spaces used in the configuration | |
|---|--|
| Confirm there are a maximum of three block positions 3 used in the configuration. If four block positions are needed, choose the optional 4-position control block | |

LEGEND

Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional handpiece position required

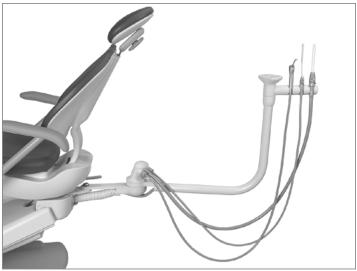
⑤ = Requires control block position

(F) = Requires control module space

1 = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

Requires intraoral light source

351 Assistant's Instrumentation



 $\mbox{A-dec 351}$ Radius assistant's Instrumentation shown with three holder positions and Standard touchpad

STANDARD FEATURES

- Autoclavable 11 mm high-volume evacuator (HVE) and saliva ejector (SE)
- Mounts to A-dec 311, 411, and 511 chairs
- Back radius hub to position assistant's instrumentation on either side of the chair

NOTE: A-dec relay module (p/n 90.1080.00) is required to activate (central) vacuum/amalgam separator via the auto-electric switches.



351 without touchpad

| ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|--------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|
| 351 Rear mount rigid arm | V0195.0039 | | | _ |
| ☐ Moisture separator | V0156.0001 | | | 41.1477.00 |
| ☐ Standard touchpad | V0007.0004 | | | 90.1184.00 |
| Syringe Choices | | | | |
| ☐ Assistant's QD syringe | V0105.0044 | | | 23.1402.00 |
| ☐ No syringe | V0105.0042 | | | _ |
| Curing Light Choices (1) | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | |
| ☐ Holder only | V0462.0001 | | | 99.0653.03 |
| ☐ Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing (Requires holder) | V0004.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |
| Holder Choices | | | | |
| Auto-electric holders (If selected with additional HVE, dual turret is required) | V0402.0002 | | | - |
| ☐ Dual turret configuration | V0403.0001 | | | _ |
| ☐ Large bore 15 mm HVE | V0200.0002 | | | _ |
| ☐ Dürr Universal III Cannulas (qty 20) | V0575.0001 | | | _ |
| Additional HVE and holder 11 mm 15 mm | V0087.0007 V0087.0006 | | | _ |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded | V0062.0003 | | | 026.158.00 |
| ☐ Master toggle kit | V0113.0001 | | | 90.1088.01 |
| ☐ Stand alone utility kit | V0100.0004 | | | _ |
| Remote water bottle kit (Required for use with stand alone utility kit) | V0116.0002 | | | 14.0471.00 |
| Assistant's instrumentation choices subtotal | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | \$ | |

352 Assistant's Instrumentation



A-dec 352 support center-mounted telescoping assistant's instrumentation shown with three holder positions

STANDARD FEATURES

- 11 mm high-volume evacuator (HVE) and saliva ejector (SE)
- Telescoping A-dec 352 assistant's instrumentation arm

NOTE: Vacuum canister required on A-dec 362 or 363 support center when ordering assistant's instrumentation. For a new A-dec 362 or 363 support center installation, order the vacuum canister with the A-dec 362 or 363 support center for factory installation.

NOTE: A-dec Relay Module (p/n 90.1080.00) is required to activate (central) vacuum/amalgam separator via the auto-electric switches.

| ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|---|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| 352 Support center mount telescoping arm | V0195.0050 | | | _ |
| ☐ Standard touchpad | V0007.0004 | | | 90.1184.00 |
| Syringe Choices | | | | |
| ☐ Assistant's QD syringe | V0105.0044 | | | 23.1402.00 |
| ☐ No syringe | V0105.0042 | | | _ |
| Curing Light Choices (1) | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | |
| ☐ Holder only | V0462.0001 | | | 99.0653.03 |
| ☐ Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing (Requires holder) | V0004.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |
| Holder Choices | | | | |
| Auto-electric holders (If selected with additional HVE, dual turret is required) | V0402.0002 | | | - |
| ☐ Dual turret configuration | V0403.0001 | | | _ |
| ☐ Large bore 15 mm HVE | V0200.0002 | | | _ |
| ☐ Dürr Universal III Cannulas (qty 20) | V0575.0001 | | | _ |
| Additional HVE and holder ☐ 11 mm ☐ 15 mm | V0087.0007 V0087.0006 | | | - |
| ☐ Vacuum canister (Required for field upgrade on an existing A-dec 362 or 363 support center) | V0112.0001 | | | 77.0941.01 |
| Assistant's instrumentation choices subtotal | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | \$ | |

NOTE: A-dec 352/353 assistant's instrumentation require an A-dec 362 or 363 support center.

LEGEND

- $oldsymbol{oldsymbol{\theta}}$ = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- Requires intraoral light source
- **(** = Compatible with A-dec 311 (version B)
- Requires touchpad



Estimated shipping weight: 15 lb (7 kg)

353 Assistant's Instrumentation



A-dec 353 cuspidor-mounted fixed-position assistant's instrumentation shown with three holder positions

STANDARD FEATURES

- 11 mm high-volume evacuator (HVE) and saliva ejector (SE)
- Fixed-position mounted cuspidor A-dec 353 assistant's instrumentation arms

NOTE: Vacuum canister required on A-dec 362 or 363 support center when ordering assistant's instrumentation. For a new A-dec 362 or 363 support center installation, order the vacuum canister with the A-dec 362 or 363 support center for factory installation.

NOTE: A built-in relay module on the cuspidor board can be used for ancillary, central vacuum, or amalgam separator activation via the auto-electric switches.

| ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| 353 Cuspidor mount fixed-position arm | V0195.0064 | | | _ |
| ☐ Standard touchpad | V0007.0004 | | | 90.1184.00 |
| Syringe Choices | | | | |
| ☐ Assistant's QD syringe | V0105.0044 | | | 23.1402.00 |
| ☐ No syringe | V0105.0042 | | | - |
| Curing Light Choices ① | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | |
| ☐ Holder only | V0462.0001 | | | 99.0653.03 |
| ☐ Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing (Requires holder) | V0004.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |
| Holder Choices | | | | |
| ☐ Auto-electric holders ① (If selected with additional HVE, dual turret is required) | V0402.0002 | | | - |
| ☐ Dual turret configuration | V0403.0001 | | | _ |
| ☐ Large bore 15 mm HVE | V0200.0002 | | | - |
| ☐ Dürr Universal III Cannulas (qty 20) | V0575.0001 | | | _ |
| ☐ For use with AVS | V0200.0006 | | | _ |
| Additional HVE and holder ☐ 11 mm ☐ 15 mm | V0087.0007 V0087.0006 | | | - |
| ☐ Vacuum canister (Required for field upgrades on an existing A-dec 362 or 363 support center) | V0112.0001 | | | 77.0941.01 |
| Assistant's instrumentation choices subtotal | , <u>'</u> | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | \$ | |

NOTE: A-dec 352/353 assistant's instrumentation require an A-dec 362 or 363 support center.

LEGEND

- ① = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- $oldsymbol{0}$ = Requires intraoral light source
- **(** = Compatible with A-dec 311 (version B)
- Requires touchpad





Estimated shipping weight: 7 lb (3 kg)

362/363 Cuspidor and Support Center



A-dec 362 support center, cuspidor, light and monitor mount shown on A-dec 311 chair



A-dec 363 support center, cuspidor, light and monitor mount shown on A-dec 311 chair



Support center with cuspidor



A-dec 362 post-mount support center



Support center without cuspidor



A-dec 363 pedestal-mount support center

STANDARD FEATURES

SUPPORT CENTER

POST-MOUNT (362)

- Mounts to any manufacturer's chair that accepts 2" post mount
- · Includes remote stainless steel floor box
- · AVS capability
- · Mount dedicated left or right
- 2-liter self-contained water system with quick-disconnect (QD) water bottle

PEDESTAL-MOUNT (363)

- · Rigid support structure
- · Ability to mount on left or right side of 311 (version B) chair
- Independent snap-fit side covers for easy support center access
- · AVS capability
- · Mount dedicated left or right
- 2-liter self-contained water system with quick-disconnect (QD) water bottle

CUSPIDOR

- · Glass bowl with bowl screen
- · Accommodates large tumbler
- · Manual and timed adjustable cup fill and bowl rinse
- Built-in A-dec relay module on cuspidor board
- Local cup fill/bowl rinse actuation and programming

NOTE: A-dec 362 or 363 support center required when ordering an A-dec 334pro or A-dec 335pro delivery system and/or A-dec 352 or A-dec 353 assistant's instrumentation.

NOTE: Vacuum canister required when ordering assistant's instrumentation.

NOTE: A-dec 300 touchpads require data ports on the chair printed circuit board to operate the auto dental light and chair movement.

NOTE: A built-in relay module on the cuspidor board can be used for ancillary, central vacuum, or amalgam separator activation via the auto-electric switches.

NOTE: If a cuspidor is not included on the 362 or 363 model, an A-dec relay module (p/n 90.1080.00) is required to activate (central) vacuum/amalgam separator via the auto-electric switches.



Estimated shipping weight: A-dec 362 - 84 lb (38 kg) A-dec 363 - 73 lb (33 kg) UPS shipping available

362/363 Cuspidor and Support Center

| SUPPORT CENTER CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|---|--|-------|-------|--|
| A-dec 362 post mount (Includes remote floor box) | V0195.0242 | | | - |
| ☐ A-dec 363 pedestal mount | V0195.0243 | | | - |
| ☐ A-dec 362/363 cuspidor ① | V0111.0002 | | | - |
| ☐ A-dec 362/363 cuspidor with AVS (requires canister) | V0111.0001 | | | - |
| P-trap for gravity drain Available only for A-dec 363 pedestal-mount units | V0114.0001 | | | 77.0923.00 |
| ☐ A-dec relay module ① | V0169.0001 | | | 90.1080.00 |
| □ Vacuum canister for assistant's instrumentation Required for A-dec 352 or A-dec 353 assistant's Instrumentation | V0112.0001 | | | 77.0941.01 |
| Master toggle kit Required when ordered without chair-mounted delivery system. | V0113.0001 | | | 90.1189.00 |
| 300-watt power supply ☐ 100V ☐ 120V ☐ 240V | V0060.0005 V0060.0006 V0060.0007 | | | 43.0259.00 43.0260.00 43.0261.00 |
| ☐ Moisture separator | V0156.0001 | | | 41.1477.00 |
| ☐ Shut-off valve, threaded (x2) | V0062.0006 | | | 026.158.00 |
| CHAIR ADAPTER CHOICES FOR A-DEC 362 POST MOUNTING | | | | |
| ☐ A-dec 511 chair adapter | V0096.0019 | | | 77.0921.00 |
| ☐ A-dec 311 or 411 chair adapter** | V0096.0018 | | | 77.1301.00 |
| ☐ Performer 8000 chair adapter*** | V0096.0004 | | | 77.0922.00 |
| ☐ A-dec 1010/1015/1020/1021 chair adapter | V0096.0001 | | | 35.1741.00 |
| ☐ A-dec 1040 chair adapter | V0096.0006 | | | 35.1742.00 |
| Support center choices subtotal | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | \$ | |

NOTE: **Chair adapter p/n 77.1301.00 is not compatible with A-dec 311 (version A) chairs. NOTE: ***Chair Adapter p/n 77.0922.00 is not compatible with Performer I or Performer II chairs.

LEGEND

G = Touchpad required

 $oldsymbol{oldsymbol{phi}}$ = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

Notes



Oregon Cart 79 5744 Oregon Cart





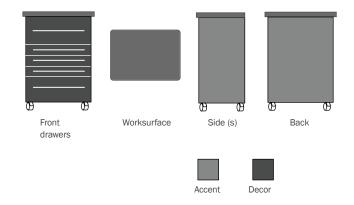
5744 Oregon Cart



5744 Oregon cart

STANDARD FEATURES

- 19.25" x 22.75" (490 mm x 580 mm) sliding worksurface; side to side
- 7" deep (177 mm) storage well
- Four storage drawers lock open and have aluminum handles. Inside drawer dimensions: 16.12" wide x 15" long (410 mm x 382 mm). Three drawers are 2.12" (56 mm) deep. One drawer is 6.75" (171 mm) deep
- · Clear tile casters
- 3 mm edgebanding on drawers
- Laminate color choices for all panels: front drawers, worksurface, side, and back (see page 139)



Estimated shipping weights: 5744 - 115 lb (52.2 kg)

5744 Oregon Cart

| 5744 OREGON CART CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER | |
|--|------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------|--|
| ☐ 4 drawer, side to side sliding top | V0195.0202 | | | _ | |
| ☐ 4 drawer, front to back sliding top | V0195.0198 | | | _ | |
| 4 drawer, locking drawers and locking side to side sliding top | V0195.0199 | | | _ | |
| ☐ 5 drawer, fixed top | V0195.0200 | | | _ | |
| ☐ 5 drawer, fixed top, locking drawers | V0195.0201 | | | _ | |
| Oregon Cart choices subtotal | | | | | |
| WORKSURFACE COLOR CHOICES, SEE PAGE 139 | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER | |
| ☐ HPD laminate; color choice is: | V0334.0070 | | | - | |
| ☐Solid surface ② ; color choice is: | V0334.0071 | | | _ | |
| ☐ Quartz 4 ; color choice is: | V0334.0069 | | | _ | |
| ☐ Accent: | | | | | |
| ☐ Decor: | | | | | |
| Worksurface color choices subtotal | | | | | |
| Oregon cart choices subtotal | | | | | |
| Subtotal of all sections | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | Grand Total | | | |

LEGEND

Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature



Dental Lights

LED

- 83 A-dec 500 LED Dental Light
 85 A-dec 300 LED Dental Light
 87 Post-Mount Dental Light

Specifications89 Dental Light Specifications

MOUNTING LOCATIONS











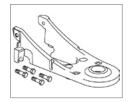




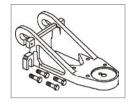
SUPPORT ITEMS



572L mount kit for 511 (version B) without delivery (77.1888.00)



372L mount kit for 511 (version A), April 2011 and prior (77.2115.00)



372L/572L mount kit for 511 (version A) May 2011 to present (77.1165.00)

A-dec 500 LED Dental Light



A-dec 500 LED dental light

STANDARD FEATURES

- · 40,000 hour-rated, bright white LEDs
- · Three intensity and one cure-safe setting
- Light head includes 3-axis rotation: horizontal, vertical and diagonal adjustment
- Optically balanced LED array provides feathered-edge and uniform light pattern
- · Touchpad or local control
- Touchless sensor for on/off light activation
- Auto on/off functions with A-dec 311, 411, 511, or Performer chair presets
- For optical specifications refer to page 89

NOTE: 300-watt power supply included with A-dec 511, 411, 311, and Performer chairs.

A-dec recommends the Medicom SafeShield disposable protective barrier designed exclusively for the A-dec 300 and 500 LED dental lights to protect your investment. For distribution or sales information on SafeShield (item #9565), please contact Medicom via email at sales@medicom.ca or Customer Service at 1.800.361.2862 or 514.636.6262.

| CHAIR-MOUNTED A-DEC 500 LED DENTAL LIGHT CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|---|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Radius Mounted | | | | |
| ☐ 572L Radius-mount LED light For 511, 411, 311, and Performer | V0195.0186 | | | - |
| For 411/311 - No kit needed | - | | | - |
| For 511 (version B) chair only, without delivery ☐ Mount kit | V0094.0003 | | | 77.1888.00 |
| Support Center Mounted | | | | |
| ☐ 571L support center LED light For 362/363 support center | V0195.0180 | | | - |
| Subtotal | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | \$ | |

| NONCHAIR-MOUNTED A-DE | C 500 LED DENTAL LIGHT CHOICES | CONFIGURED | DDIOE | TOTAL | ITEM |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| continued on next page | | PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | PART NUMBER |
| Central Cabinet Mounted | Central Cabinet Mounted | | | | |
| ☐ 574L central cabinet-mo | ount LED light | V0195.0203 | | | _ |
| Wall/Side Cabinet Mounte | ed | | | | |
| 575L wall/side cabinet- For 593/595 or wall mount | mount LED light | V0195.0204 | | | - |
| Ceiling Mounted | | | | | |
| ☐ 576L ceiling-mount LED | light | V0195.0205 | | | - |
| Ceiling height: | Length of post: | | | | |
| ☐ 8' (2,438 mm) | 17" (432 mm) | V0089.0018 | | | 28.1810.00 |
| ☐ 8' 6" (2,591 mm) | 23" (584 mm) | V0089.0020 | | | 28.1810.01 |
| ☐ 9' (2,743 mm) | 29" (737 mm) | V0089.0019 | | | 28.1810.02 |
| ☐ 9' 6" (2,896 mm) | 35" (889 mm) | V0089.0017 | | | 28.1810.03 |
| ☐ 10' (3,048 mm) | 41" (1,041 mm) | V0089.0013 | | | 28.1810.04 |
| ☐ 10' 6" (3,200 mm) | 47" (1,194 mm) | V0089.0012 | | | 28.1810.05 |
| ☐ 11' (3,353 mm) | 53" (1,346 mm) | V0089.0014 | | | 28.1810.06 |
| ☐ 11' 6" (3,501 mm) | 59" (1,499 mm) | V0089.0016 | | | 28.1810.07 |
| ☐ 12' (3,658 mm) | 65" (1,651 mm) | V0089.0015 | | | 28.1810.08 |



A-dec 500 LED Dental Light

| NONCHAIR-MOUNTED A-DE- continued | C 500 LED DENTAL LIGHT CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|
| Track Mounted | | | | | |
| ☐ 577L track-mount LED I | light | V0195.0206 | | | _ |
| Ceiling height | Length of post | | | | |
| ☐ 8' (2,438 mm) | 15" (381 mm) | V0089.0018 | | | 28.1817.00 |
| ☐ 8' 6" (2,591 mm) | 21" (533 mm) | V0089.0020 | | | 28.1817.01 |
| ☐ 9' (2,743 mm) | 27" (686 mm) | V0089.0019 | | | 28.1817.02 |
| ☐ 9' 6" (2,896 mm) | 33" (838 mm) | V0089.0017 | | | 28.1817.03 |
| □ 10' (3,048 mm) | 39" (991 mm) | V0089.0013 | | | 28.1817.04 |
| Subtotal | · | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | | \$ | |

| A-DEC 500 LED UPGRADE KIT | ITEM PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL |
|--|---------------------|-------|-------|
| LED light upgrade kit; White | 28.1924.00 | | |
| A-DEC 500 LED TOUCHLESS SENSOR UPGRADE KIT | ITEM PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL |
| 500 LED touchless sensor upgrade kit | 90.1811.00 | | |

A-dec 300 LED Dental Light

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec 300 LED dental light

STANDARD FEATURES

- 40,000 hour-rated, bright white LEDs
- Two intensity settings: high and composite/low
- Light head includes 3-axis rotation: horizontal, vertical and diagonal adjustment
- Optically balanced LED array provides feathered-edge and uniform light pattern
- · Touchpad or local control
- Auto on/off functions with A-dec 311, 411, 511 (version A), or Performer chair presets
- Touchless sensor for on/off light activation
- For optical specifications refer to page 89

NOTE: 300-watt power supply included with A-dec 511, 411, 311, and Performer chairs.

A-dec recommends the Medicom SafeShield disposable protective barrier designed exclusively for the A-dec 300 and 500 LED dental lights to protect your investment. For distribution or sales information on SafeShield (item #9565), please contact Medicom via email at sales@medicom.ca or Customer Service at 1.800.361.2862 or 514.636.6262.

| CHAIR MOUNTED A-DEC 300 LED DENTAL LIGHT CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|---|---------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Radius Chair Mounted | | | | |
| 372L Radius mount LED light For use with 311, 411, 511 (version A), Performer, Decade 1011*, and Cascade 1040* | V0195.0254 | | | - |
| For 511 (version A) April 2011 and prior, chair only without delivery ** $\hfill \square$ Mount kit | V0096.0029 | | | - |
| For 511 (version A) May 2011 to present, chair only without delivery Mount kit | V0096.0030 | | | 77.1165.00 |
| Support Center Mounted | | | | |
| ☐ 371L support center LED light For A-dec 362/363 support center | V0195.0253 | | | - |
| Subtotal | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | \$ | |

NOTE: *Requires existing chair mount and dual mounting with 300 delivery

NOTE: **Not compatible with 381/482 monitor mounts.

| NOTE. Whot compatible with 361/462 monitor in | | | | | .== |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| NON-CHAIR MOUNTED A-DEC 300 | LED DENTAL LIGHT CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM |
| continued on next page | | NUMBER | 111102 | 101712 | PART NUMBER |
| Central Cabinet Mounted | | | | | |
| ☐ 374L central cabinet mount L | ED light | V0195.0259 | | | - |
| Wall/Side Cabinet Mounted | | | | | |
| 375L wall/side cabinet mount | : LED light | V0195.0260 | | | _ |
| Ceiling Mounted | | | | | |
| ☐ 376L ceiling mount LED light | | V0195.0261 | | | _ |
| Ceiling height: | Length of post: | | | | |
| ☐ 8' (2,438 mm) | 17" (432 mm) | V0089.0018 | | | 28.1810.00 |
| ☐ 8' 6" (2,591 mm) | 23" (584 mm) | V0089.0020 | | | 28.1810.01 |
| ☐ 9' (2,743 mm) | 29" (737 mm) | V0089.0019 | | | 28.1810.02 |
| ☐ 9' 6" (2,896 mm) | 35" (889 mm) | V0089.0017 | | | 28.1810.03 |
| ☐ 10' (3,048 mm) | 41" (1,041 mm) | V0089.0013 | | | 28.1810.04 |
| ☐ 10' 6" (3,200 mm) | 47" (1,194 mm) | V0089.0012 | | | 28.1810.05 |
| ☐ 11' (3,353 mm) | 53" (1,346 mm) | V0089.0014 | | | 28.1810.06 |
| ☐ 11' 6" (3,501 mm) | 59" (1,499 mm) | V0089.0016 | | | 28.1810.07 |
| ☐ 12' (3,658 mm) | 65" (1,651 mm) | V0089.0015 | | | 28.1810.08 |

A-dec 300 LED Dental Light

| Subtotal | | | \$ | 20.1017.04 | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------|------------------|
| ☐ 9' 6" (2,896 mm) ☐ 10' (3,048 mm) | 33" (838 mm) 39" (991 mm) | V0089.0017 V0089.0013 | | | 28.1817.03 |
| ☐ 9' (2,743 mm) | 27" (686 mm) | V0089.0019 | | | 28.1817.02 |
| ☐ 8' 6" (2,591 mm) | 21" (533 mm) | V0089.0020 | | | 28.1817.01 |
| ☐ 8' (2,438 mm) | 15" (381 mm) | V0089.0018 | | | 28.1817.00 |
| Ceiling height | Length of post | | | | |
| ☐ 377L track-mount LED I | ight | V0195.0262 | | | _ |
| Track Mounted | | | | | |
| NON-CHAIR MOUNTED A-DEC 300 LED DENTAL LIGHT CHOICES continued | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |

| A-DEC 300 LED TOUCHLESS SENSOR UPGRADE KIT | ITEM PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL |
|--|------------------|-------|-------|
| 300 LED touchless sensor upgrade kit | 90.1927.00 | | |

Post-Mount Dental Lights



A-dec 500 LED post-mount light

STANDARD FEATURES

- Post-mount light mounts to A-dec 300, Cascade, Decade, Performer, and most existing pre-Cascade and non-A-dec posts
- 40,000 hour-rated, bright white LEDs
- · Three intensity and one cure-safe setting
- Light head includes 3-axis rotation: horizontal, vertical and diagonal adjustment
- Optically balanced LED array provides feathered-edge and uniform light pattern
- · Local mode control and touchless sensor for on/off activation
- Touchpad control and auto on/off functionality (requires compatible A-dec equipment)
- · Includes power supply
- · For optical specifications refer to page 89

Post-Mount Dental Lights

POSTS FOR POST-MOUNT LIGHT



FOR A-DEC 362 OR 363 SUPPORT CENTER 99.1136.00

- 2" (51 mm) OD x 32" (813 mm)
- For installation on A-dec 362 support center



FOR PERFORMER CUSPIDOR OR ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION 28.1262.01

- 24.5" (622 mm) H
- For installation on cuspidor or assistant's instrumentation; includes accessory power cord



FOR CASCADE POST BOX 28.1030.01

- 2" (51 mm) OD x 32" (813 mm)
- For installation on Cascade post box; includes necessary hardware



FOR PERFORMER CHAIR 28.1263.01

- 42.25" (1,073 mm) H x 17" (432 mm) W
- For installation on Performer chair; with chair only



FOR PRE-CASCADE CHAIRS 28.1976.00

- 2" (51 mm) OD x 40" (1,016 mm)
- For installation on pre-Cascade chairs

| POST-MOUNT LIGHT CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|---|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| 573L post-mount A-dec 500 LED light; specify post below 100V 120V 240V | V0195.0196 | | | - |
| Posts for Post-Mount Light | | | | |
| ☐ For A-dec 362 or 363 support center | V0118.0010 | | | 99.1136.00 |
| ☐ For Cascade post box only | V0118.0002 | | | 28.1030.01 |
| ☐ For pre-Cascade chairs | V0118.0004 | | | 28.1976.00 |
| ☐ For Performer cuspidor or assistant's instrumentation* | V0118.0005 | | | 28.1262.01 |
| For Performer chair (Mounts to Performer chair only) | V0118.0003 | | | 28.1263.01 |
| Subtotal | | \$ | | |
| Quantity | | Х | | |
| Grand Total | | \$ | | |

NOTE: *Post p/n 28.1262.01 is not compatible with Performer (version B) 8200 cuspidor and support center or 8500 assistant's instrumentation.

Dental Light Specifications

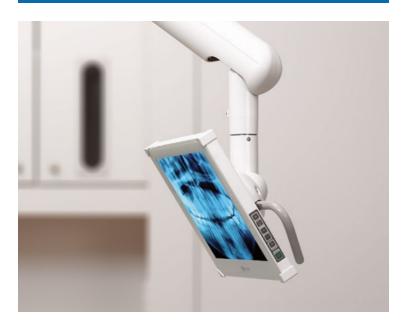
| SPECIFICATION | A-DEC 500 LED LIGHT | A-DEC 300 LED LIGHT |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Rotational axes | Horizontal, vertical, diagonal | Horizontal, vertical, diagonal |
| Color temperature | 5,000K | 5,000K |
| Light pattern | 3.8"x 5.7" at 27.6" focal distance (95 mm x 145 mm at 700 mm) | 3.8"x 5.7" at 27.6" focal distance (95 mm x 145 mm at 700 mm) |
| Light intensity | Low: 15,000 lux (1394 fc) Medium: 25,000 lux (2323 fc) High: 30,000 lux (2787 fc) Cure-safe Illumination: 23,000 lux (2137 fc) yellow light | Composite/low: 8,000 lux (743 fc) High: 25,000 lux (2323 fc) |
| BTUs per hour | 77 | 51 |
| Power consumption | 22W | 15W |
| Auto On/Off | Yes | Yes |
| Mode selection | Yes | Yes |
| Remote touchpad | Yes | Yes |
| Local control | Yes | Yes |
| Touchless sensor for local on/off | Yes | Yes |

Notes



Section Contents

93 Monitor Mounts

















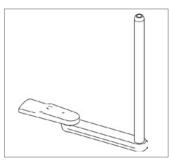
SUPPORT ITEMS



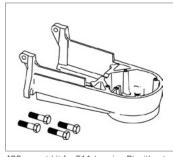
Handle



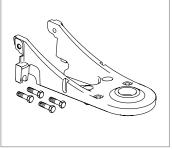
Intermediate post



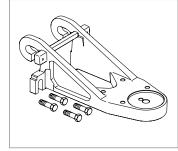
482 lower support arm for 511 (version B) (77.1881.00)



482 mount kit for 511 (version B) without light or delivery (77.1888.00)



382 mount kit for 511 (version A), April 2011 and prior (77.2115.00)



382 mount kit for 511 (version A), May 2011 to present (77.1165.00)

STANDARD FEATURES

- · White color with gray accents
- · Accommodates flat panel monitors up to 19" and up to 20 lb (9 kg)
- · Tilt mechanism accommodates multiple viewing angles
- · VESA mount compliant

Note: Monitor not included, medical grade monitor recommended.

381/482 MONITOR MOUNT

- Mounts to Performer/362/363 support center intermediate post or 371L/571L, 372L/572L light post
- 482 also mounts to 511 (version B) without light or delivery
- · Integrated cable management with cover
- Includes power cable
- · Includes HDMI video cable
- · Floating tilt mechanism for one-handed adjustment
- · 482 monitor mount includes arm for additional range of motion

382 MONITOR MOUNT

- Mounts to A-dec 311, 411, 511 (version A), Decade, and Cascade dental chairs
- · Mount rotation accommodates viewing from seated positions
- · Locking tilt mechanism for secure positioning
- · Integrated cable management

584/585/586 OVERHEAD MONITOR MOUNT

- · Mount positioning accommodates viewing for consultation/education, patient entertainment, and practice management
- Ceiling mount monitor mounts to support structure from 9' to 10'6" (2,743 mm to 3,200 mm) in height
- · Wall mount includes crystal-colored backboard
- · Floating tilt mechanism for one-handed adjustment
- · Integrated cable management

| CHAIR-MOUNTED MONITOR MOUNT CHOICES (See notes on previous page for compatibility) | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Radius Mounted | | | | |
| 382 Radius monitor mount, locking tilt (Includes rigid arm) For use with 311, 411, 511 (version A), Decade 1011*, and Cascade 1040* | V0195.0081 | | | - |
| For 511 (version A) April 2011 and prior, chair only without delivery $\hfill \square$ Mount kit | V0096.0029 | | | 77.2115.00 |
| For 511 (version A) May 2011 to present, chair only without delivery $\hfill \square$ Mount kit | V0096.0030 | | | 77.1165.00 |
| For 511 (version B), chair only without delivery ☐ Mount kit | V0096.0034 | | | 77.1876.00 |
| Post Mounted | | | | |
| 381 monitor mount, floating tilt For 371L, 372L, and 362 w/light | V0195.0079 | | | - |
| For 411/311 + 362 support center without light ☐ Intermediate post | V0118.0008 | | | 28.1802.00 |
| 482 monitor mount with arm, floating tilt For 371L/571L, 372L/572L, and 362 w/light | V0195.0094 | | | - |
| For 511 (version B) chair only, without light or delivery Mount kit Lower support arm | V0094.0003 V0118.0015 | | | 77.1888.00 77.1881.00 |
| For 511 (version B) chair + delivery, without light ☐ Lower support arm | V0118.0015 | | | 77.1881.00 |
| For 411/311 + 362 support center without light ☐ Intermediate post | V0118.0008 | | | 28.1802.00 |
| Monitor Mount Options | | | | |
| ☐ Monitor mount handle For 381, 382, and 482 | V0300.0002 | | | 77.1308.00 |
| Subtotal | | \$ | | |
| Quantity | | Х | | |
| Grand Total | | | \$ | |

NOTE: *Requires existing chair mount and dual mounting with 300 delivery

| NONCHAIR-MOUNTED MONITOR MOUNT CHOICES (See notes on previous page for compatibility) | COMPATIBILITY | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| ☐ 584 central cabinet monitor mount, floating tilt | Central cabinet | V0195.0221 | | | _ |
| ☐ 585 wall/side cabinet monitor mount, floating tilt | Wall mount, 593/595 | V0195.0222 | | | - |
| ☐ 586 ceiling monitor mount, floating tilt | Ceiling mount | V0195.0223 | | | _ |
| Ceiling height: | | | | | |
| ☐ 9' (2,743 mm) | | V0089.0019 | | | 77.1203.00 |
| □ 9'6" (2,896 mm) | | V0089.0017 | | | 77.1203.01 |
| □ 10' (3,048 mm) | | V0089.0013 | | | 77.1203.02 |
| □ 10'6" (3,200 mm) | | V0089.0012 | | | 77.1203.03 |
| Subtotal | | \$ | | | |
| Quantity | | Х | | | |
| Grand Total | | \$ | | | |

Notes





Stools

Section Contents

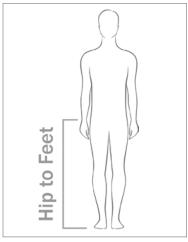
100 A-dec 420 Doctor's and Assistant's Stools99 A-dec 520 Doctor's and Assistant's Stools

A-DEC 521 DOCTOR'S STOOL CHOICES



Armrests with:

- Height adjustment
- · Width adjustment
- · Fore/Aft adjustment
- · Soft santoprene top surface



Cylinder height options:

To choose the right stool height, measure from hips to the feet

Above 34" (864 mm) - Choose tall cylinder Under 34" (864 mm) - Choose short cylinder

A-DEC 522 ASSISTANT'S STOOL CHOICES



Backrest with:

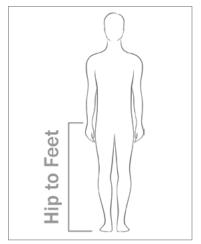
- · Height adjustment
- · Tilt adjustment
- · Ultra-quiet pivot mechanism



Foot pedestal:

 Replaces foot ring to better distribute weight from the seat to the feet for an "athletic stance"

A-DEC 421 DOCTOR'S STOOL CHOICES



Cylinder height options:

To choose the right stool height, measure from hips to the feet.

Above 32" (813 mm) - Choose tall cylinder Under 32" (813 mm) - Choose short cylinder

A-dec 520 Doctor's and Assistant's Stools



A-dec 521 doctor's stool

A-DEC 521 STANDARD FEATURES

- Dynamic seat armature for premium comfort and support
- · Cylinder height options
 - Tall cylinder; seat armature height range 19.5" to 24.25" (495 mm - 616 mm) for customers with hip height above 34" (864 mm)*
 - Short cylinder; seat armature height range 16.5" to 21.25" (419 mm - 540 mm) for customers with hip height below 34" (864 mm)*
- Seating adjustments: seat tilt, backrest height, and backrest tilt
- Noise dampening, multiple-surface casters
- · Easy to clean powder-coated base
- Sewn upholstery

NOTE: *The addition of armrests to a 521 raises the lowest position by $\mathbf{1}^{"}$



A-dec 522 assistant's stool with torso support

A-DEC 522 STANDARD FEATURES

- Dynamic seat armature for premium comfort and support
- Adjustable seat armature height range 24" to 29.5" (610 mm 749 mm)
- · Height adjustable foot ring
- · Torso support with:
 - Height adjustment
 - Pivot adjustment
 - Soft santoprene top surface

- · Noise dampening, multiple-surface casters
- Easy to clean powder-coated base and foot ring
- · Sewn upholstery

| DOCTOR/ASSISTANT'S STOOL CHOICES | CONFIGURED PRICE | | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| ☐ A-dec 521 doctor's stool | V0195.0246 | | | _ |
| □Tall cylinder | V0032.0003 | | | - |
| ☐Short cylinder | V0032.0004 | | | - |
| □Armrests | V0083.0004 | | | 90.1508.00 |
| ☐ A-dec 522 assistant's stool | V0195.0247 | | | _ |
| □Backrest | V0474.0001 | | | - |
| ☐ Foot pedestal (replaces foot ring) | V0475.0001 | | | 90.1509.00 |
| Subtotal | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | \$ | | | |
| DOCTOR'S STOOL ACCESSORY | PART NUMBER | PRICE | | |
| ☐Snap on back bumper/cover | 90.1767.00 | | | |

| UPHOLSTERY COLOR CHOICES | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| Sewn | | | |
| ☐ Almond | ☐ Diplomat Blue | ☐ Poseidon | |
| ☐ Apricot | ☐ Ebony | ☐ Red | |
| ☐ Arctic | ☐ Fuchsia | ☐ Riviera | |
| ☐ Arugula | ☐ Granite | ☐ Sable | |
| ☐ Bayou | □ Lapis | ☐ Sassy | |
| ☐ Cave | ☐ Pacific | ☐ Schooner | |
| ☐ Chamois | ☐ Papyrus | ☐ Sky | |
| ☐ Charcoal | ☐ Parrot | ☐ St. John | |
| ☐ Curry | ☐ Pecan | ☐ Timberwolf | |
| ☐ Cyan | ☐ Plum | ☐ Vivid Punch | |

Estimated shipping weight: 521 – 35 lb (16 kg); 522 – 44 lb (20 kg) For UPS shipments contact A-dec for a quote

A-dec 420 Doctor's and Assistant's Stools



A-dec 421 doctor's stool

A-DEC 421 STANDARD FEATURES

- · Cylinder height options:
 - Tall cylinder; seat armature height range 19.5" to 25" (495 mm - 635 mm) for customers with hip height above 32" (813 mm)
 - Short cylinder; seat armature height range 15.25" to 18.5" (387 mm - 470 mm) for customers with hip height below 32" (813 mm)
- · Two motion modes:
 - Seat and back locked in place
 - Seat and back sycro free movement with 2:1 ratio
- Seating adjustments: seat tilt, backrest height and tilt
- · Solid surface casters
- · Choice of sewn or formed upholstery



A-dec 422 assistant's stool with torso support

A-DEC 422 STANDARD FEATURES

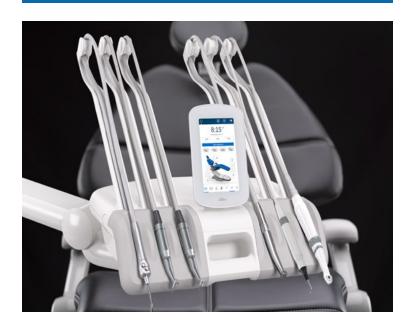
- · Unidirectional seat armature
- Adjustable seat armature height range 22.5" to 29" (572 mm - 737 mm)
- · Height adjustable foot ring
- · Torso support with:
 - Height adjustment
 - Pivot adjustment
 - Upholstered top surface

- · Solid surface casters
- · Choice of sewn or formed upholstery

| DOCTOR/ASSISTANT'S STOOL CHOICES | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| ☐ A-dec 421 doctor's stool | V0195.0244 | | | _ |
| ☐Tall cylinder | V0032.0003 | | | _ |
| ☐Short cylinder | V0032.0002 | | | - |
| ☐ A-dec 422 assistant's stool | V0195.0245 | | | - |
| Subtotal | \$ | | | |
| Quantity | Х | | | |
| Grand Total | \$ | | | |

| UPHOLSTERY COLOR CHOICES | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Formed | Sewn | | |
| ☐ Amethyst | ☐ Almond | ☐ Diplomat Blue | ☐ Poseidon |
| □ Black | ☐ Apricot | ☐ Ebony | ☐ Red |
| ☐ Carbon | ☐ Arctic | ☐ Fuchsia | ☐ Riviera |
| ☐ Driftwood | ☐ Arugula | ☐ Granite | ☐ Sable |
| ☐ Hazelnut | ☐ Bayou | ☐ Lapis | ☐ Sassy |
| ☐ Indigo | ☐ Cave | ☐ Pacific | ☐ Schooner |
| ☐ Lemongrass | ☐ Chamois | ☐ Papyrus | ☐ Sky |
| ☐ Sapphire | ☐ Charcoal | ☐ Parrot | ☐ St. John |
| ☐ Sky Blue | ☐ Curry | ☐ Pecan | ☐ Timberwolf |
| ☐ Tawny | ☐ Cyan | ☐ Plum | ☐ Vivid Punch |

Estimated shipping weight: 421 – 35 lb (16 kg); 422 – 44 lb (20 kg) UPS shipping available



Clinical Products

Electric Motor System

103 KaVo

104 A-dec

105 NSK

Intraoral Camera

106 Acteon

Ultrasonic Scaler

107 Acteon

108 Dentsply Sirona

109 EMS

Curing Light

110 Acteon

Waterline Treatment

111 A-dec ICX and A-dec ICX Renew

Vacuum-Line Cleaning System

112 A-dec ICV Vacuum-Line Cleaning System

Electric Motor System

KaVo

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



INTRA™ LUX KL 703 LED Motor

STANDARD FEATURES

INTRA LUX KL 703 LED ELECTRIC MOTOR SYSTEM

- · Brushless motor
- Speed range: 100 to 40,000 rpm
- Field exchangeable LED bulb
- Sterilizable
- · Enabled with both restorative and endo functionality
- Up to 8 speed memory presets available in prep mode
- Powerful KL 703 LED Motor with ISO 3964 E-style coupling
- Special endo mode features both rotary and reciprocation functionality
- Seamless integration with A-dec delivery systems (see below)
 - Choice between single or dual motors
- For high-speed, low-speed, and torque controlled rotary endo applications
- Up to 16 programmable memory settings

| DEALER-INSTALLED ELECTRIC MOTOR SYSTEM | LENGTH | PART NUMBER | PRICE | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Control Module + Motor + Tubing Kit (1st Position) | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, and 300 (ALL) | 68" | 54.0846.00 | | | | | | |
| A-dec 541 | 82" | 54.0847.00 | | | | | | |
| Motor + Tubing Kit (2nd position) | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, and 300 (ALL) | 68" | 54.0846.01 | | | | | | |
| A-dec 541 | 82" | 54.0847.01 | | | | | | |

| ELECTRIC | ELECTRIC MOTOR TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|
| MODEL | SYSTEM | POWER (Watts) | SPEED RANGE (rpm) | TORQUE (Ncm) | LIGHT | LENGTH (mm) | WEIGHT (grams) | IMAGE | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
| KL 703 LED Motor | E-Style | 45 | 100 - 40,000 | 3 | Self exchangeable LED 25K LUX | 34 | 69 | KAVO PRANTI | 54.0838.00 | |



Electric Motor System

A-dec

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec XC10 motor

STANDARD FEATURES

A-DEC XC10 ELECTRIC MOTOR SYSTEM

- · Brushless micromotor
- Speed range: 1,000 to 40,000 rpm with forward and reverse in standard mode
- Speed range: 100 to 5,000 in endo mode
- Sterilizable
- · Daylight quality LED
- Up to 8 speed memory presets available in prep mode
- Smooth, precise and powerful performance
- Factory installed or dealer installed in A-dec delivery systems (see below)
- Automatically switch between high-speed and low-speed applications
- Endodontic functions with torque control and auto-reverse
- · E-system compatible accepts E-type ISO attachments
- Up to 16 programmable memory settings
- · Low noise with audible torque limit warning
- Seamless integration with A-dec delivery systems (see below)
 - Choice between single or dual motors

| DEALER-INSTALLED ELECTRIC MOTOR SYSTEM | LENGTH | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|--------|-------------|-------|
| Control Module + Motor + Tubing Kit (1st Position) | | | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, and 300 (non-CE version) | 65" | 54.1009.00 | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, and 300 (CE version) | 65" | 54.1020.00 | |
| A-dec 541 (non-CE version) | 82" | 54.1010.00 | |
| A-dec 541 (CE version) | 82" | 54.1021.00 | |
| Motor + Tubing Kit (2nd position) | | | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, and 300 (non-CE version) | 65" | 54.1009.01 | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, and 300 (CE version) | 65" | 54.1020.01 | |
| A-dec 541 (non-CE version) | 82" | 54.1010.01 | |
| A-dec 541 (CE version) | 82" | 54.1021.01 | |

| ELECTRIC MOTO | OR TECHNIC | AL SPECIFICATION | IS | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|-------|
| MODEL | SYSTEM | APPLICATION | SPEED RANGE (rpm) | TORQUE (Ncm) | LIGHT | LENGTH (mm) | WEIGHT (grams) | IMAGE | PRICE |
| A-dec XC10 | E-Type | General Restorative Endodontic Prophylaxis | 100 - 40,000 | 3 | LED light in motor | 31.7 | 67 | ardec L | |

Electric Motor System

NSK

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec NLZ motor (Manufacturing partner NSK)

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Brushless micromotor
- Speed range: 1,000 to 40,000 rpm with forward and reverse in standard mode
- Speed range: 100 to 5,000 in endo mode
- Sterilizable
- Daylight quality LED
- Up to 8 speed memory presets available in prep mode
- Factory installed or dealer installed in A-dec delivery systems (see below)
- Automatically switch between high-speed and low-speed applications
- · Endodontic functions with torque control and auto-reverse
- E-system compatible accepts E-type ISO attachments
- Up to 16 programmable memory settings
- · Low noise with audible torque limit warning

| ELECTRIC | MOTOR COMPAR | RISON CHART | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|
| MODEL | APPLICATION | RECOMMENDED ATTACHMENTS* | POWER (Watts) | SPEED RANGE (rpm) | TORQUE (Ncm) | LIGHT | LENGTH (mm) | WEIGHT (grams) | IMAGE |
| NLZ | General Restorative Endodontic Prophylaxis | Ti-Max Z Ti-Max X S-Max M EX | 65 | 1,000 - 40,000 (100 - 5,000 in endo mode) | 4 | LED light in motor | 30.8 | 57 (micromotor only) | ander |

^{*}Only available from an NSK dealer

| NLZ AND NLX COMPONENTS | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---|-------------|-------|
| Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) | 54.0601.01 | |
| Control module for NLZ (CE version) | 54.0986.01 | |
| NLZ | | |
| NLZ motor (non-CE version) | 54.0602.00 | |
| NLZ motor (CE version) | 54.0985.00 | |
| Tubing assembly 68" | 54.0689.01 | |
| Tubing assembly 82" | 54.0604.01 | |
| NLX nano | | |
| NLX Nano motor | 54.0438.00 | |
| Tubing assembly 61" | 54.0442.00 | |
| Tubing assembly 68" | 54.0707.01 | |

| NLZ DELIVERY SYSTEM MODULES | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|-------------|-------|
| Dual Control Module + Motor + Tubing Kit (1st position) | | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, and all A-dec 300 (non-CE version) | 54.0726.00 | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, and all A-dec 300 (CE version) | 54.1014.00 | |
| A-dec 541 (non-CE version) | 54.0606.00 | |
| A-dec 541 (CE version) | 54.1015.00 | |
| Motor + Tubing Kit (2nd position) | | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, and all A-dec 300 (non-CE version) | 54.0726.01 | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, and all A-dec 300 (CE version) | 54.1014.01 | |
| A-dec 541 (non-CE version) | 54.0606.01 | |
| A-dec 541 (CE version) | 54.1015.01 | |



Intraoral Camera

Acteon

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

STANDARD FEATURES

ACTEON C20

- Fits securely in all A-dec delivery system instrument holders for convenient access and storage
- High-definition imaging (1920 x 1080 resolution) for clear, clinically relevant visuals
- Dimensions

Width: 26.9 mmHeight: 23.3 mmLength: 200.9 mm

 Fixed focus ensures consistent image clarity from 12 mm to 50 mm without manual adjustments

- Plug-and-play functionality for simple integration into practice workflows
- Quick disconnect cord set allows easy sharing of the camera between operatories
- Lightweight and ergonomic design (35 g) minimizes clinician fatigue
- TWAIN driver compatibility ensures images are automatically saved to patient records
- Provides a cost-effective intraoral imaging solution for improved patient communication

NOTE: Image capture is controlled directly on the camera handpiece and cannot be operated via the foot control.



Acteon C20

| DEALER-INSTALLED INTRAORAL CAMERA SYSTEM | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|-------------|-------|
| Acteon intraoral camera handpiece | 54.0950.00 | |
| Acteon intraoral camera cord set | 54.0948.00 | |
| Accessories | | |
| A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub | 90.1690.00 | |

NOTE: For chair-mounted delivery systems, a powered USB hub is required in both the control head and the floor box to ensure data integrity. For cabinet-mounted delivery systems, only one powered USB hub is needed in the control head.



Ultrasonic Scaler

Acteon

STANDARD FEATURES

SATELEC NEWTRON SLIM AND SLIM B.LED

- · Integrates easily with A-dec 500, A-dec 300 delivery systems
- Patented Cruise Control® system providing precise vibration and consistent power regardless of treatment
- Auto-tuning technology guarantees the tip is in the exact vibration frequency in the range of 28 kHz to 36 kHz, which insures accurate tip speed
- · Feedback technology automatically regulates power in the handpiece to make sure there is no loss of power during increased loads
- Push-pull technology controls the back and forth action of each tip from 0-170 micrometers providing smooth vibrations for increased
 patient comfort and tactile sense for the clinician
- LED lit handpiece provides 100,000 lux of illumination for better visibility
- · Compatibility with 85 different tips for scaling, periodontics, endodontics, and restorative procedures
- Introductory tip kit sold separately (1 each, 10Z and H3 tips)
- · Sterilizable handpiece
- · Wide power range from a minimum 2 VA to a maximum 26 VA

SATELEC NEWTRON SLIM

- Handpiece core comprised of titanium for light weight and resistance to corrosion
- Thinner body and lightweight (44 grams)
- · More flexible cord for better ergonomics
- · Detachable, autoclavable nose cone

NEWTRON . .

Satelec Newtron Slim ultrasonic scaler

SATELEC NEWTRON SLIM B.LED

- Handpiece core comprised of titanium for light weight and resistance to corrosion
- Thinner body and lightweight (48 grams)
- · More flexible cord for better ergonomics
- · Detachable autoclavable nose cone
- Provides exceptional intraoral and dental plaque visibility with six high power LEDs (100,000 lux)



Satelec Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic scaler

| DEALER-INSTALLED CONTROL MODULE AND CORD SET SYSTEM | LENGTH | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---|--------|-------------|-------|
| Analog | | | |
| A-dec 300 (all models with 300 Deluxe Touchpad) | 61" | 54.0582.00 | |
| Analog scaler connection kit* | | 54.0923.01 | |
| CAN | | | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, and all 300 Pro models (excluding 341pro) | 61" | 54.1042.00 | |
| A-dec 541, 541pro, and 341pro | 81" | 54.1043.00 | |

NOTE: *Required for installation on 300 Pro and 500 Pro systems

| ULTRASONIC HANDPIECES AND COMPONENTS | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|-------------|-------|
| Satelec Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece only | 54.0580.00 | |
| Satelec Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece only | 54.0581.00 | |
| Satelec ultrasonic handpiece tip kit | 54.0406.00 | |
| Potentiometer control kit for Satelec ultrasonic instruments | 54.0202.00 | |

NOTE: A-dec 500 and A-dec 300 deliveries with standard or no touchpad require field installation of kits with a potentiometer.



Ultrasonic Scaler

Dentsply Sirona*

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability

STANDARD FEATURES

CAVITRON STERI-MATE AND STERI-MATE 360

- 30k magnetostrictive ultrasonic technology
- Patented Sustained Performance System (SPSTM) technology adjusts system power to maintain tip stroke regardless of clinical load and conditions allowing for scaling efficiency and improved patient comfort even at lower power settings
- Blue Zone™ extended low power range for added performance advantages and patient comfort
- · Lavage (water) control conveniently located on the handpiece allows easy adjusting without turning away from patient
- Integrates easily into A-dec 500 and A-dec 300 delivery systems
- · Standard or no touchpad delivery systems need a potentiometer kit, which can be purchased from Dentsply Sirona
- · Each kit contains the handpiece, controller, tubing and parts needed for installation into A-dec delivery systems

CAVITRON STERI-MATE

 Detachable and autoclavable handpiece reduces cross-contamination for enhanced infection control



Cavitron Steri-Mate ultrasonic scaler

CAVITRON STERI-MATE 360

- Rotating handpiece nose allows for effortless rotation of an ultrasonic insert within the anterior and posterior of the oral cavity
- Detachable and autoclavable handpiece reduces cross-contamination for enhanced infection control



Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 ultrasonic scaler



Cavitron® Scaling

*NOTE: PURCHASE YOUR DEALER-INSTALLED SYSTEMS FROM DENTSPLY SIRONA

To place an order, contact your local Dentsply Sirona Professional distributor, or call Dentsply Sirona Professional Customer Service at 1.800.989.8826 or visit www.professional.dentsply.com

| DEALER-INSTALLED ULTRASONIC SCALER SYSTEM | LENGTH | CAVITRON PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|--------|----------------------|-------|
| Cavitron Steri-Mate | | | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, and A-dec 300 | 66" | 8800203 | |
| A-dec 541 | 82" | 8800204 | |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 | | | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, and A-dec 300 | 66" | 8800201 | |
| A-dec 541 | 82" | 8800202 | |
| DEALER-INSTALLED POTENTIOMETER KIT | | | |
| Cavitron Potentiometer Kit for A-dec delivery systems with standard or no touchpad | | 81365 | |

FOR PRICING OF A-DEC FACTORY INSTALLED CAVITRON SCALER SEE EQUIPMENT PAGES OF THE A-DEC 500 AND A-DEC 300 UNITS



©2011 DENTSPLY Professional, York, PA 17404 Blue Zone™ and SPS™ are trademarks and Cavitron® is a registered trademark owned by DENTSPLY International, Inc.

Ultrasonic Scaler

EMS

STANDARD FEATURES

PIEZON® NO PAIN

- Integrates into A-dec 500 and A-dec 300 delivery systems
- Kit contains the following:
 - Ultrasonic generator (module)
 - Handpiece
 - Two tips (P & PS)
 - Tubing
 - Wire harness
 - Installation accessories
- · Unibody construction for low operating noise and vibrations

- Six durable, encapsulated LEDs with 5,000K illumination
- Automatic LED on/off with handpiece pick-up and put-down
- · Optimal diameter and lightweight, well-balanced ergonomic design
- Thin handpiece nose
- Medical-grade resin body
- · Innovative light guide with microlens
- Thermodisinfectable and sterilizable
- Standard or no-touchpad delivery systems require a potentiometer kit



PIEZON® NO PAIN

*NOTE: PURCHASE YOUR DEALER-INSTALLED SYSTEMS FROM EMS

To place an order, contact your local EMS regional office or your local EMS regional distributor or send inquiry to info@ems-ch.com

| DEALER-INSTALLED ULTRASONIC SCALER SYSTEM | EMS PART NUMBER |
|---|-----------------|
| PIEZON® NO PAIN LED kit (English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Swedish) | FS-437-A |
| PIEZON® NO PAIN LED kit (Czech, English, Greek, Polish, Russian, Turkish) | FS-437-B |
| PIEZON® NO PAIN LED kit (Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, Norwegian, Swedish) | FS-437-C |
| PIEZON® NO PAIN kit (English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Swedish) | FS-438-A |
| PIEZON® NO PAIN kit (Czech, English, Greek, Polish, Russian, Turkish) | FS-438-B |
| PIEZON® NO PAIN kit (Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, Norwegian, Swedish) | FS-438-C |
| Potentiometer Kit | EK-411 |

FOR PRICING PLEASE CONTACT LOCAL EMS REGIONAL OFFICE



Curing Light

Acteon

STANDARD FEATURES

SATELEC MINI LED

- Integrates easily with A-dec delivery systems (see below)
- Standard light guide (7.5 mm) produces a minimum 1,250 mWatt/cm²
- Light guide is autoclavable
- Produces light between 420 nm and 480 nm
- · Mount to either doctor's or assistant's controls
- Enables rapid curing without generating heat
- Three curing modes:
 - Fast: Full intensity for 10 seconds
 - Pulse: Ten 1.0 second pulses at 0.25 second intervals
 - Rampin: 10 second ramp up to full power, then 10 seconds at full power
- 1,250 mWatt/cm² power at 7.5 mm, 2,000 mWatt/cm² power at 5.5 mm



Satelec Mini LED curing light

| DEALER-INSTALLED CURING LIGHT SYSTEMS BY DELIVERY SYSTEM MODEL NUMBER | COLOR AND LENGTH | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|------------------|-------------|-------|
| Satelec Mini LED Curing Light | | | |
| | Gray 3, 117" | 54.0291.00 | |
| A-dec 532, 532pro, 533, 533pro, 541, 545, and 545sta | Surf 6, 117" | 54.0185.00 | |
| A-dec 332, 332pro, 333, 333pro, 334, 334pro, 335, 335pro, 336, 336pro, 342, and 342pro | Gray 3, 117" | 54.0291.00 | |

| ACCESSORY AND UNITIZED HOLDERS FOR FIELD INTEGRATION | PART NUMBER SURF | PART NUMBER WHITE | PRICE |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Accessory holder, non-active, for 541, 545, 545sta, 551, and 551sta | 99.0653.01 | 99.0653.03 | |
| Accessory holder, non-active, for 532, 532pro, 533, and 533pro | - | 99.0681.01 | |
| Accessory holder, non-active, for A-dec 300 delivery systems | - | 77.0919.00 | |
| Cascade unitized 3-position left holder | 99.0619.00 | _ | |
| Cascade unitized 3-position right holder | 99.0618.00 | _ | |



Waterline Treatment - A-dec ICX and A-dec ICX Renew

Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability



A-dec ICX waterline treatment tablet

A-DEC ICX WATERLINE TREATMENT STANDARD FEATURES

- Maintains dental unit waterline effluent ≤ 10 CFU/mL
- · Reduces build-up of deposits
- Continuously present in water; provides a preventive, proactive solution
- Remains active in water for at least two weeks during periods of nonuse
- Eliminates the need to purge waterlines at night
- Compatible for use with restorative bonding materials. Will not affect bond strength
- · Gentle on dental equipment



A-dec ICX Renew waterline shock treatment

A-DEC ICX RENEW STANDARD FEATURES

- Penetrates and removes the build-up of odor and foul-tasting microbial contamination bacteria
- Blue color lets you know the solution is hard at work in the waterlines
- · Non-corrosive and gentle on equipment
- Will not corrode or clog waterlines
- · Odorless formula

| ICX WATERLINE TREATMENT TABLETS | PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL |
|--|-------------|-------|-------|
| One case of ICX treatment tablets, 2-liter size 1,800 treatments: 50 tablets per box, 36 boxes per case | 90.1065.00 | | |
| One case of ICX treatment tablets, 0.7-liter size 1,800 treatments: 50 tablets per box, 36 boxes per case | 90.1064.00 | | |
| Subtotal | | | \$ |
| ICX RENEW WATERLINE SHOCK TREATMENT | PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL |
| One case of ICX Renew dental unit waterline shock treatment 4 boxes per case, 9 applications per box | 90.1691.00 | | |
| Subtotal | | | \$ |
| Quantity | | | Х |
| Grand Total | | | \$ |



0.7-liter water bottle



2-liter water bottle



Infection Control - Vacuum-Line Cleaning System

A-dec Universal ICV System

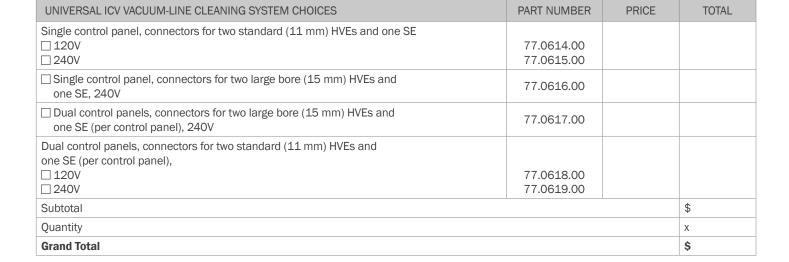


Universal ICV vacuum-line cleaning system

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Simple 3-step operation for vacuum-line cleaning
- · Variable timed cycle
- · Easy-to-fill tank
- Requires minimum 7" W x 20" D x 21" H (178 mm x 508 mm x 533 mm) module for fluid tank storage
- · Safer and cleaner than other vacuum-line cleaning methods

NOTE: A-dec ICV for A-dec Inspire is ordered within the cabinet module



Upgrades and Accessories



A-dec 360 upgrades and accessories allows for versatility and growth in existing offices. Adding or replacing field installable options.

Refresh an operatory with an LED retrohead light or new upholstery. Replace worn items such as trays or instrument pads.

A-dec supports equipment long after the initial installation.

Chair Accessories

- 115 Chair Upholstery
- 116 Floor Boxes
- 120 Power Supplies and Cables

Delivery Accessories

- 118 Foot Controls
- 119 A-dec Relay Module, Intraoral Light Source and Data Cables
- 122 Autoclavable Syringes
- 123 Touchpads
- 124 Tray Holders and Trays
- 126 Tubing Handpieces
- 127 Vacuum Components
- 129 QD Kits
- 130 Handpiece Holders and Whip Assemblies

Preventive Maintenance

131 Annual Maintenance Kit Sets

Upholstery

Please have chair serial number information available for replacement upholstery.

To replace custom or special sewn upholstery on A-dec chairs, contact Customer Service. UPS shipping available.

View the latest information on upholstery, laminate, and solid surface colors by visiting Inspire Me, our virtual operatory color tool on a-dec.com. You will find color previews and part numbers for sewn and formed upholstery as well as laminates, solid surface, and quartz offerings. Experiment with creating a room with various colors of upholstery, cabinetry, and countertops. Once you have finished exploring, you can order color samples.

| Sewn | | | Formed | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| ☐ Almond ☐ Apricot ☐ Arctic ☐ Arugula ☐ Bayou ☐ Cave ☐ Chamois ☐ Charcoal ☐ Curry ☐ Cyan | ☐ Diplomat Blue ☐ Ebony ☐ Fuchsia ☐ Granite ☐ Lapis ☐ Pacific ☐ Papyrus ☐ Parrot ☐ Pecan ☐ Plum | ☐ Poseidon ☐ Red ☐ Riviera ☐ Sable ☐ Sassy ☐ Schooner ☐ Sky ☐ St. John ☐ Timberwolf ☐ Vivid Punch | ☐ Amethyst☐ Black☐ Carbon☐ Driftwood | ☐ HazeInut☐ Indigo☐ Lemongrass☐ Sapphire | ☐ Sky Blue ☐ Tawny |
| Daniasansant unhai | otom, ooto. | | | | |

Replacement upholstery sets:

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Dental Booster Seat

☐ Ebony

□ Parrot

Sets include headrest cushion, back, seat, toeboard cover, and armrest where applicable.

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|------------------------|-------|
| A-dec 511 | | |
| ☐ White | VC0009.0002 | |
| Surf (Only available in S01 or F01) | VC0009.0001 | |
| Sewn | VC0463.0011 | |
| ☐ Sewn S01 upholstery | | |
| S01 S02 ☐ Sewn S02 upholstery | | |
| ☐ Formed | VC0463.0010 | |
| ☐ Formed F01 upholstery | | |
| F01 F02 Formed F02 upholstery | | |
| A-dec 411 | | |
| ☐ Sewn | VC0463.0007 | |
| ☐ Formed | VC0463.0200 | |
| ☐ For knob-style headrest | VC0035.0002 | |
| ☐ For lever-style headrest | VC0035.0001 | |
| A-dec 311 (Version B) | | |
| Sewn (Includes dual-articulating headrest cushion) | VC0463.0167 | |
| ☐ Formed (Includes dual-articulating headrest cushion) | VC0463.0166 | |
| A-dec 311 (Version A) | | |
| □ Sewn | VC0463.0205 | |
| Formed | VC0463.0198 | |
| ☐ For dual-articulating headrest | VC0035.0004 | |
| For adjustable neck support (Not allowed on 311A sewn) | VC0035.0005 | |
| Performer (III & Version B) | | |
| ☐ Performer III Formed | VC0463.0204 | |
| ☐ Performer (version B) Formed | VC0463.0238 | |
| ☐ Narrow back style | VC0013.0002 | |
| ☐ Contoured back style | VC0013.0001 | |

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|------------------------|-------|
| Cascade/Decade/Decade Plus | | |
| ☐ Cascade 1040 sewn | VC0463.0024 | |
| ☐ Cascade 1040 formed | VC0463.0192 | |
| ☐ Decade 1021/1011 formed | VC0463.0189 | |
| ☐ Decade Plus 1221 sewn | VC0463.0027 | |
| ☐ Decade Plus 1221 formed | VC0463.0195 | |
| A-dec 200 | | |
| ☐ Formed | _ | |
| Doctor's Stools | | |
| $\ \square$ 521 doctor's upholstery set, sewn | VC0463.0225 | |
| ☐ 521 doctor's seat upholstery, sewn | VC0463.0219 | |
| ☐ 521 doctor's back upholstery, sewn | VC0463.0211 | |
| ☐ 421 doctor's upholstery set, sewn (Previously 1601 Contoured) | VC0463.0227 | |
| ☐ 421 doctor's upholstery set, formed (Previously 1601 Contoured) | VC0463.0227 | |
| Assistant's Stools | | |
| ☐ 522 assistant's seat upholstery, sewn | VC0463.0220 | |
| ☐ 522 assistant's back upholstery, sewn | VC0463.0212 | |
| ☐ 422 assistant's upholstery set, sewn (Previously 1622 Contoured round) | VC0463.0230 | |
| ☐ 422 assistant's upholstery set, formed (Previously 1622 Contoured round) | VC0463.0230 | |
| · | | |

Note: For A-dec 200 stool upholstery replacement please contact Customer Service

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | ITEM PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|---------------------|-------|
| Headrest Mechanisms | | |
| ☐ Lever-style (White) | 90.1091.01 | |
| ☐ Knob-style 311 (version B)/411 | 62.1195.00 | |
| ☐ Knob-style 311 (version A) | 62.0631.01 | |
| ☐ Cascade/Decade/Performer/ A-dec 200 (White) | 61.2265.01 | |

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | ITEM PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Armrest Kits | | |
| ☐ 511 (version B) | 90.1686.00 | |

PRICE

ITEM

PART NUMBER

62.1311.77

62.1311.96

Floor Boxes

A-DEC 511/411/311 (VERSION B) FLOOR BOX



- · White 2 cover
- · Does not include umbilical or utilities
- 17" x 16.5" (432 mm x 419 mm)
- · With outer convolute umbilical cover

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---|-------------|-------|
| Floor box and cover | 41.1506.01 | |
| Floor box frame only | 41.1467.01 | |
| Cover only, White 2 | 41.1552.01 | |
| Master toggle kit | 90.1088.01 | |
| Air filter/regulator A-dec 511 only | 24.0475.00 | |
| Air filter/regulator A-dec 311 and 411 | 24.0463.01 | |
| Water filter/regulator | 24.0474.00 | |
| 22" (25 mm) outer convolute umbilical cover | 024.273.01 | |

A-DEC 500 REMOTE STAINLESS STEEL FLOOR BOX



- Gray 3 cover
- Includes 7' (2,134 mm) umbilical
- Use with non-chair mounted delivery system
- 5.5" x 14.5" x 17" (140 mm x 368 mm x 432 mm)
- Includes mounting hardware
- · Includes stainless steel frame and cover

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|-------------|-------|
| 541/545 Remote stainless steel floor box kit | 41.1490.01 | |
| Large floor box frame and cover | 41.1456.01 | |
| Floor box frame only | 41.1507.00 | |
| Cover only, Gray 3 | 41.0413.01 | |
| Air filter/regulator | 24.0475.00 | |
| Water filter/regulator | 24.0474.00 | |

A-DEC 300 REMOTE FLOOR BOX



- Gray 3 cover
- Includes 3' (914 mm) umbilical
- Hole plugs
- Mounting hardware
- 5.5" x 14.5" x 17" (140 mm x 368 mm x 432 mm)

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|-------------|-------|
| Remote stainless steel floor box and cover | 77.1019.00 | |
| Floor box frame only | 41.1507.00 | |
| Cover only, Gray 3 | 41.0413.01 | |

Floor Boxes

LARGE STAINLESS STEEL FLOOR BOX



- Surf 4 cover
- · Does not include umbilical or utilities
- 5.5" x 14.5" x 17" (140 mm x 368 mm x 432 mm)

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---|-------------|-------|
| Large stainless steel floor box frame and cover | 41.1456.00 | |
| Floor box frame only | 41.0414.00 | |
| Cover only, Surf 4 | 41.0413.00 | |

MOUNTING KIT

For use with:

· Stainless steel floor boxes

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|----------------------|-------------|-------|
| Mounting kit, Gray 3 | 41.1454.01 | |
| Mounting kit, Surf 4 | 41.1454.00 | |

MEDIUM STAINLESS STEEL FLOOR BOX



- Surf 4 cover
- Does not include umbilical or utilities
- Includes mounting hardware
- 5.5" x 9" x 14" (140 mm x 229 mm x 356 mm)

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|-------------|-------|
| Medium stainless steel floor box frame and cover | 41.1455.00 | |
| Floor box frame only, with plugs | 41.0408.00 | |
| Cover only, Surf 4 | 41.0407.00 | |

SMALL STAINLESS STEEL FLOOR BOX



- Surf 4 cover
- Does not include umbilical or utilities
- · Includes mounting hardware
- 4.5" x 7" x 8" (114 mm x 178 mm x 203 mm)

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---|-------------|-------|
| Small stainless steel floor box frame and cover | 41.0034.00 | |

Foot Controls

WET/DRY FOOT CONTROL

with chip blower/accessory button and wet/dry toggle



- Modulates variable speed operation with foot pressure applied in any position
- · Wet/dry toggle operates on/off control for coolant water
- · Chip blower for use with air turbine, electric handpiece, A-dec camera, as well as ultrasonic instruments

| DDODLIOT DECODIDATION | PART NUMBER | DDIOE |
|--|-------------|-------|
| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | GRAY 3 | PRICE |
| A-dec 532/533 foot control, 5' (1,524 mm) | 38.1829.00 | |
| A-dec 541 foot control, 16' (4,876 mm) | 38.1829.01 | |
| A-dec 332/333 foot control, 5' (1,524 mm) | 38.1862.00 | |
| A-dec 334/335 foot control, 9' (2,743 mm) | 38.1838.00 | |
| Cascade/Radius foot control, 9' (2,743 mm) | 38.1889.00 | |

WET/DRY FOOT CONTROL

with wet/dry toggle



- Modulates variable speed operation with foot pressure applied in any position
- · Wet/dry toggle operates on/off control for coolant water
- Use for both the air turbine or electric handpiece

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER GRAY 3 | PRICE |
|--|-----------------------|-------|
| A-dec 332/333 foot control, 5' (1,524 mm) | 38.1834.00 | |
| A-dec 334/335 foot control, 9' (2,743 mm) | 38.1821.00 | |
| Cascade/Radius foot control, 9' (2,743 mm) | 38.1890.00 | |

LEVER FOOT CONTROL

wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button



- · Superior speed modulation with side to side movement
- Intuitive, eyes free, wet/dry operation
- · Ergonomic foot placement during operation

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER GRAY 3 | PRICE |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Lever foot control, 5' (1,524 mm) | 38.1871.00 | |
| Lever foot control, 9' (2,743 mm) | 38.1871.02 | |
| Lever foot control, 16' (4,877 mm) | 38.1871.03 | |
| A-dec 300 chip blower kit | 90.1546.00 | |

UNIVERSAL AIR AND WATER FILTER REGULATOR UTILITY KIT



 Includes air filter/regulator, water filter/ regulator, filter screen kit, filters, and necessary hardware

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------|
| Universal utility kit | 24.0471.00 | |

Electrical

A-dec Relay Module, Intraoral Light Source, and Data Cables

A-DEC RELAY MODULE



The A-dec relay module allows flexibility in turning electrical devices on and off within the treatment room or building from one of the touchpads. The A-dec relay module can be for items such as, non-A-dec lighting or equipment. This module functions with both the Standard and Deluxe touchpads. It operates similar to an air-electric switch but uses electrical signals from the data communication system instead of air signals.

A-dec recommends installation of the A-dec relay module be performed by a certified electrical technician

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|
| A-dec relay module | 90.1080.00 | |

QUAD VOLTAGE INTRAORAL LIGHT SOURCE



- Fiber-optic intraoral light source
- Requires fiber-optic handpiece tubing, 24 VAC
- · All IOLS come equipped to light (2) handpieces
- A-dec 300 kit equipped to light (4) handpieces
- · To add additional handpieces order the QVIOLS switch kit

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---|-------------|-------|
| Quad volt IOLS kit for A-dec 300 (Equipped to light (4) handpieces) | 90.1168.00 | |
| Quad volt IOLS kit for 3420/2561 | 90.1359.00 | |
| Quad volt IOLS kit for 4631 | 90.1360.00 | |
| QVIOLS switch kit | 90.1382.00 | |

| A-DEC 500 AND 300 DATA CABLES AND DATA BOARD | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|-------------|-------|
| 6-position, 1.5' (457 mm) | 041.637.00 | |
| 6-position, 3.5' (1,029 mm) | 041.637.06 | |
| 6-position, 7' (2,134 mm) | 041.637.04 | |
| 6-position, 8.5' (2,589 mm) | 041.637.05 | |
| 6-position, 13' (4,010 mm) | 041.637.02 | |
| 6-position, 25' (7,614 mm) | 041.555.00 | |
| Kit, 25' data cable and 2 adapters | 041.554.00 | |

Electrical

Power Supplies and Cables

300-WATT POWER SUPPLY



- · Required for intraoral camera and electric motors
- Provides power for multiple electrical accessories such as fiber-optics, low voltage water heater/heated syringe tubing, dental light, ultrasonic instrument, and curing light.
- · Fits the large, contoured, and recessed floor boxes
- · QD connectors
- Uses resettable circuit breakers rather than fuses

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|-------------|-------|
| A-dec 500, 400, 300 Chair Power Supplies | | |
| 511/411/311 300-watt, 100V | 90.1941.00 | |
| 511/411/311 300-watt, 110-120V | 90.1942.00 | |
| 511/411/311 300-watt, 220-240V | 90.1943.00 | |
| A-dec 362, 541, 545, and 570/570L Power Supplies | | |
| 300-watt, 100V | 43.0259.00 | |
| 300-watt, 110-120V | 43.0260.00 | |
| 300-watt, 220-240V | 43.0261.00 | |

NOTE: When purchasing a power supply, consider both present and future electrical accessories. Buying a 300-watt power supply now will make it economical to add electrical accessories in the future.

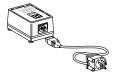
25-WATT POWER SUPPLY



- Provides power to A-dec intraoral light source
- Includes air-electric switch, indicator light, 6-pin and 2-connector, and 2-position terminal strip
- Output is rated 24 VAC 1 Amp
- · Output is protected against short circuit and overload conditions with automatically resetting thermostat

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| 4631, 545, 2671 Power Supplies | | |
| 25-watt, 100V, kit | 28.1479.00 | |
| 25-watt, 110-120V, kit | 28.1480.00 | |
| 25-watt, 220-240V, kit | 28.1481.00 | |

60-WATT POWER SUPPLY



• Provides power to A-dec intraoral light source

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|
| 60-watt, 110V-240V | 45.1268.00 | |

Electrical

Power Supplies and Cables

POWER SUPPLY CABLES

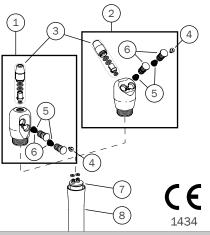


- Required if you are connecting a delivery system or assistant's instrumentation to a power supply
- Refer to the table below to determine your cable needs

| 300W POWER SUPPLY LOCATED IN A-DEC CHAIR | DELIVERY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|--------------|--|----------------|-------|
| 511B, 411, or 311 chair with universal | A-dec 541 | Power cable kit | 77.0707.00 | |
| chair board (Chair power supplies manufactured | A-dec 545sta | Power cable kit | 77.2245.00 | |
| after June 2023) | A-dec 342pro | Power cable kit | 77.2305.00 | |
| | | | | |
| E444 (E44B) | A-dec 541 | Power cable kit | 77.0707.00 | |
| 511A/511B chair (Chair power supplies manufactured June 2023 or earlier) | A-dec 545sta | Power cable kit | 77.2294.00 | |
| | A-dec 342pro | Power cable kit | 77.2304.00 | |
| | A-dec 541 | Power cable kit | 77.0980.00 | |
| 311 or 411 chair (Chair power supplies | A-dec 545sta | Power cable kit | 77.2293.00 | |
| manufactured June 2023 or earlier) | A-dec 342pro | Power cable kit | 77.2303.00 | |
| | | | | |
| 300W POWER SUPPLY LOCATED REMOTELY | DELIVERY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
| | A-dec 541 | Cable, 15' (4,572 mm); 4pin to 4pin; Delivery | (1) 43.0328.01 | |
| Dayyar aablaa aaby | A-dec 541 | Cable, 15' (4,572 mm); 6-pin to 6-pin; Assistant's | (1) 43.0093.00 | |
| Power cables only | A-dec 545sta | Cable, 15' (4,572 mm); 6-pin to 4-pin; Assistant's | 43.0095.00 | |
| | A-dec 342pro | Cable, 15' (4,572 mm); 342pro to 4pin | 43.0613.01 | |
| | | | | |
| Power cables, umbilical, | A-dec 541 | Floor box, 9' power cables, and 7' umbilical | 77.2246.00 | |
| and floor box | A-dec 545sta | | | |
| | A-dec 342pro | Floor box, 9' power cables, and 7' umbilical | 77.2248.00 | |
| EXTENSION KIT | | | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
| 1/8" Air line extension kit, 25' (7,620 mm) | • | | 90.1129.00 | |

Note: *Included in power cable kits where power supply is located in an A-dec chair

AUTOCLAVABLE MINI HEAD SYRINGE ASSEMBLIES



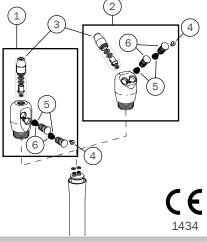
| REF | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|-----|--|-------------|-------|
| 1 | Continental syringe head assembly, small | 23.1277.00 | |
| 2 | Traditional syringe head assembly, small | 23.1278.00 | |
| 3 | Syringe nut assembly, non-locking | 23.1112.00 | |
| 3 | Syringe nut assembly, locking | 23.1090.00 | |
| 4 | Syringe button screw, 2-56 (5) | 23.1193.01 | |
| 5 | Conical compression spring (10) | 013.064.01 | |
| 6 | Button valve assembly (2) | 23.1232.01 | |
| 7 | Terminal barb assembly | 23.1361.00 | |
| , | Terminal barb assembly, 2 barb, QD | 23.1403.00 | |
| 8 | Syringe handle | 23.1250.00 | |

AUTOCLAVABLE SYRINGE FULL ASSEMBLIES

• Includes syringe head, tubing, terminal barb assembly, and flow control clamp

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---|-------------|-------|
| Traditional | | |
| Traditional syringe assembly, 7' (2,134 mm) | 23.1375.00 | |
| Traditional syringe assembly, 12' (3,657 mm) | 23.1376.00 | |
| Traditional syringe assembly, with QD terminal barb assembly, 7' (2,134 mm) | 23.1374.00 | |
| Traditional syringe assembly, with QD terminal barb assembly, 11' (3,353 mm) | 23.1402.00 | |
| Air-only, Traditional syringe assembly, with QD terminal barb assembly, 7' (2,134 mm) | 23.1429.00 | |
| Continental | | |
| Continental syringe assembly, with QD terminal barb assembly, 7' (2,134 mm) | 23.1373.00 | |
| Air-only, Continental syringe assembly, with QD terminal barb assembly, 7' (2,134 mm) | 23.1430.00 | |

AUTOCLAVABLE WARM WATER SYRINGE ASSEMBLIES FOR A-DEC 300 AND A-DEC 500



| REF | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|-----|--|-------------|-------|
| 1 | Continental syringe head assembly, small | 23.1277.00 | |
| 2 | Traditional syringe head assembly, small | 23.1278.00 | |
| 3 | Syringe nut assembly, non-locking | 23.1112.00 | |
| 3 | Syringe nut assembly, locking | 23.1090.00 | |
| 4 | Syringe button screw, 2-56 (5) | 23.1193.01 | |
| 5 | Conical compression spring (10) | 013.064.01 | |
| 6 | Button valve assembly (2) | 23.1232.01 | |
| | Printed circuit board (Includes mounting hardware) | 23.1314.00 | |
| | Printed circuit board for A-dec 545 (Includes mounting hardware) | 23.1314.01 | |

WARM WATER SYRINGE FULL ASSEMBLIES

• Includes syringe head, tubing, terminal barb assembly, warm water circuit board, and mounting hardware

| 7 6 7 | O | |
|--|-------------|-------|
| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
| Traditional | | |
| Traditional syringe assembly, 84" tubing with 56" sheath For use with 532, 332, 334, 336 | 23.1290.01 | |
| Traditional syringe assembly, 84" tubing with 62" sheath For use with 352, 353, 541, 545 | 23.1294.01 | |
| Traditional syringe assembly, 120" tubing with 56" sheath For use with 551 | 23.1306.01 | |
| Continental | | |
| Continental syringe assembly, 84" tubing with 56" sheath | 23.1291.01 | |

Touchpads





A-dec 300 Deluxe touchpad

A-DEC 300 TOUCHPADS

- Replace an existing touchpad
- Add a new touchpad

| • | | |
|--|-------------|-------|
| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
| Full Assembly | | |
| Standard touchpad kit 332/333/334/335/336/342/8100B | 90.1196.00 | |
| Deluxe touchpad kit 332/333/334/335/336/342/8100B | 90.1197.00 | |
| Standard touchpad kit 200/351/352/353/551 | 90.1184.00 | |
| A-dec 300 Cover and PCB Only | | |
| Standard touchpad kit | 90.1078.01 | |
| Deluxe touchpad kit | 90.1185.00 | |
| | | |



REMOTE TOUCHPAD KIT

- For use with A-dec 300, 400, and 500 systems
- White 2
- Includes touchpad, mounting bracket, 25' data and electrical cables, and cable management hardware

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--|-------------|-------|
| Remote Standard touchpad kit 311/411/511 | 90.1495.00 | |

Tray Holders

A-dec 500 (Version B)

A-DEC 500 (VERSION B) DELIVERY TRAY HOLDERS

- Rotating tray holder arm
- · Removable stainless steel tray holder
- Washable tray holder pad

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|------------------------|--|-------------|-------|
| A-dec 532 (Version B) | and A-dec 533 (Version B) Side Mount | | |
| | Small tray holder - 6.09" x 9.15" (155 mm x 232 mm) | 77.2038.00 | |
| | Standard tray holder - 9.55" x 13.55" (243 mm x 363 mm) | 77.1776.00 | |
| | Large tray holder - 11.65" x 17" (296 mm x 432 mm) | 77.1777.00 | |
| A-dec 533 (Version B) | Bottom Mount | | |
| 8 | Small tray holder - 6.09" x 9.15" (155 mm x 232 mm) | 77.2128.00 | |
| | Standard tray holder - 9.55" x 13.55" (243 mm x 363 mm) | 77.1778.00 | |
| Large tray hold | Large tray holder - 11.65" x 17" (296 mm x 432 mm) | 77.1779.00 | |
| A-dec 541 (Version A a | nd B) Duo Delivery and A-dec 545 Assistant's Instrumentation | | |
| | Small tray holder - 6.09" x 9.15" (155 mm x 232 mm) | 77.2040.00 | |
| | Standard tray holder - 9.55" x 13.55" (243 mm x 363 mm) | 77.2041.00 | |
| V | Large tray holder - 11.65" x 17" (296 mm x 432 mm) | 77.2042.00 | |
| | Post-Mount Tray Holder Adapter Compatible with 77.2040.00, 77.2041.00, 77.2042.00, 77.1867.00, and 77.1871.00 only | | |
| | 1.5" post-mount tray holder adapter | 90.2027.00 | |
| | 2" post-mount tray holder adapter | 90.2028.00 | |

| A-DEC 500 (VERSION B) STA | AINLESS STEEL TRAY HOLDERS AND WASHABLE PADS | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|-------|
| Tray Holder Only | | | |
| | Stainless steel tray holder only, small - 6.09" x 9.15" (155 mm x 232 mm) | 77.1963.00 | |
| | Stainless steel tray holder only, standard - 9.55" x 13.55" (243 mm x 363 mm) | 77.1516.00 | |
| | Stainless steel tray holder only, large - 11.65" x 17" (296 mm x 432 mm) | 77.1517.00 | |
| Tray Holder Pad Only | | | |
| | Tray holder pad, small | 77.1964.00 | |
| | Tray holder pad, standard | 77.1637.00 | |
| | Tray holder pad, large | 77.1687.00 | |
| | Tray pad, for A-dec 532 traditional delivery head | 77.1688.00 | |
| Tray Holder + Tray Pad | | | |
| Tray/pad kit, small | | 90.1792.00 | |
| Tray/pad kit, standard | | 90.1697.00 | |
| Tray/pad kit, large | | 90.1698.00 | |

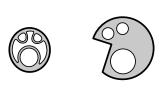
Tray Holders A-dec 300 and A-dec 500 (Version A)

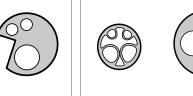
| STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS PART N | | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------|
| For All Deliveries Except A-de | ec 500 (Version B) | | |
| | Stainless steel instrument tray, standard 9.5" x 13.5" (241 mm x 343 mm) | 043.001.00 | |
| | Stainless steel instrument tray, large 11.5" x 17" (292 mm x 432 mm) | 043.006.00 | |
| A-DEC 300 WASHABLE TRAY HOLDER PAD | | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
| | Package of 5 | | |
| | Firmly holds instrument tray to flat surface | 39.0790.02 | |
| | Size: 6" x 11.5" (152 mm x 292 mm) | | |

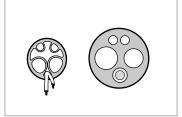
| A-DEC 300 TRAY HOLDERS | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------|--|
| Arm-mounted rotating | g tray holder | | | |
| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | V | PART NUMBER | PRICE | |
| | 2, 334, 336, 342 Side Mount Traditional 300 delivery systems | | | |
| | Small tray holder - 6.09" x 9.15" (155 mm x 232 mm) | 77.2067.00 | | |
| | Standard tray holder - 9.55" x 13.55" (243 mm x 363 mm) | 77.2068.00 | | |
| | Large tray holder - 11.65" x 17" (296 mm x 432 mm) | 77.2069.00 | | |
| A-dec 333, 335 Botton Also compatible with all legacy | n Mount y Continental 300 delivery systems | | | |
| 7 | Small tray holder - 6.09" x 9.15" (155 mm x 232 mm) | 77.2070.00 | | |
| | Standard tray holder - 9.55" x 13.55" (243 mm x 363 mm) | 77.2071.00 | | |
| | Large tray holder - 11.65" x 17" (296 mm x 432 mm) | 77.2072.00 | | |

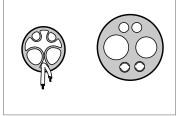
| A-DEC 500 (VERSION A) TRAY HOLDERS | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|-------|--|
| Arm-mounted rotating | g tray holder | | | |
| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | V | PART NUMBER | PRICE | |
| For Use With A-dec 53 | 2 (Version A) Traditional Delivery System | | | |
| | Standard tray holder – 10.3" x 14.3" (262 mm x 363 mm) | 77.1024.00 | | |
| 400 | Large tray holder - 12.5" x 17.3" (318 mm x 439 mm) | 77.1023.00 | | |
| For Use With A-dec 53 | 3 (Version A) Continental Delivery System | | | |
| 1 | Standard tray holder – 10.3" x 14.3" (262 mm x 363 mm) | 77.1024.01 | | |
| | Large tray holder – 12.5" x 17.3" (318 mm x 439 mm) | 77.1023.01 | | |

Tubing









3-hole tubing with Borden terminal

4-hole tubing

Fiber-optic with bulb tubing

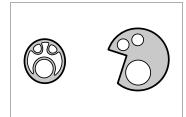
6-pin fiber-optic tubing

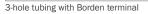
GRAY 3 SILICONE TUBING (A-DEC 500 AND A-DEC 300)

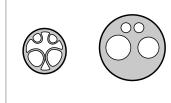
- Quick-connect style tubing
- 61" (1,549 mm) for use with A-dec 532/533 and A-dec 332/333/334/335/336
- 81" (2,057 mm) for use with A-dec 541

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | TUBING LENGTH | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
| 3-hole tubing* | 61" (1,549 mm) | 98.1086.00 | |
| 3-hole tubing* | 85" (2,159 mm) | 98.1109.00 | |
| 4-hole tubing | 64" (1,625 mm) | 98.1162.00 | |
| 4-hole tubing | 85" (2,159 mm) | 98.1165.00 | |
| 6-pin fiber-optic | 64" (1,625 mm) | 98.1164.00 | |
| 6-pin fiber-optic | 85" (2,159 mm) | 98.1167.00 | |
| Fiber-optic with bulb | 64" (1,625 mm) | 98.1163.00 | |
| Fiber-optic with bulb | 85" (2,159 mm) | 98.1166.00 | |

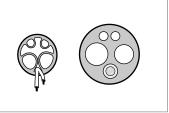
 $^{^{*}}$ For use with side exhausting Borden-style tubing



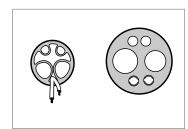




4-hole tubing



Fiber-optic with bulb tubing



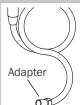
6-pin fiber-optic tubing

| GRAY 3 VINYL TUBING (A-DEC 500 AND A-DEC 300) | TUBING LENGTH | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------|
| 4-hole tubing | 84" (2,134 mm) | 98.1094.00 | |
| 6-pin fiber-optic | 84" (2,134 mm) | 98.1096.00 | |
| Fiber-optic with bulb | 84" (2,134 mm) | 98.1095.00 | |
| BULBS | | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
| Replacement bulb for fiber-optic with bulb tubing | | 041.317.00 | |

Vacuum Components

AUTOCLAVABLE SALIVA EJECTOR





- Autoclavable
- On/Off and flow control with unique rotary valve
- Easy to clean

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|----------------------|-------------|-------|
| SE kit for A-dec 336 | 77.1377.00 | |
| SE adapter | 11.0210.00 | |

Vacuum Components

A-DEC 500 & 300 VACUUM INSTRUMENT TUBING ASSEMBLIES

52" tubing for A-dec 351 and 551 chair-mounted assistant's instrumentation

63" tubing for A-dec 352, 353, 541, and 545 assistant's instrumentation

VALVE ASSEMBLY, TUBING, AND (2) TAILPIECES

| DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER WHITE | PRICE | |
|--|----------------------|-------|--|
| Standard (11 mm) HVE valve with $1/2$ inc | h Tubing | | |
| With 52" (1,321 mm) tubing | 11.1286.01 | | |
| With 63" (1,600 mm) tubing | 11.1296.01 | | |
| | | | |
| Standard (11 mm) HVE Valve with 16 m | m Tubing | | |
| With 52" (1,321 mm) tubing | 11.1288.01 | | |
| With 63" (1,600 mm) tubing | 11.1305.01 | | |
| | | | |
| Standard SE Valve with Standard Tubing | 5 | | |
| With 52" (1,321 mm) tubing | 12.1227.01 | | |
| With 63" (1,600 mm) tubing | 12.1235.01 | | |
| | | | |
| Standard SE Valve with EasyFlex Tubing | | | |
| With 52" (1,321 mm) tubing | 12.1228.01 | | |
| With 63" (1,600 mm) tubing | 12.1236.01 | | |
| | | | |
| Large Bore (15 mm) HVE Valve with 16 mm Tubing | | | |
| With 52" (1,321 mm) tubing | 11.1287.01 | | |
| With 63" (1,600 mm) tubing | 11.1315.00 | | |

VALVE ASSEMBLIES

| DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Standard (11 mm) HVE valve assembly | 11.1335.00 | |
| Standard SE valve assembly | 12.1258.00 | |
| Large bore (15 mm) HVE valve assembly | 12.1257.00 | |

TUBING AND (2) TAILPIECES

| DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER WHITE | PRICE |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| ½ inch Tubing | | |
| With 52" (1,321 mm) tubing | 11.1292.01 | |
| With 63" (1,600 mm) tubing | 12.1237.01 | |
| ½ inch EasyFlex Tubing | | |
| With 52" (1,321 mm) tubing | 11.1355.00 | |
| With 63" (1,600 mm) tubing | 11.1356.00 | |
| | | |
| 16 mm Tubing with (1) 11 mm Tailpiece | e and (1) 16 mm | Tailpiece |
| With 52" (1,321 mm) tubing | 11.1294.01 | |
| With 63" (1,600 mm) tubing | 12.1239.01 | |
| | | |
| Standard SE Tubing | | |
| With 52" (1,321 mm) tubing | 12.1231.01 | |
| With 63" (1,600 mm) tubing | 11.1306.01 | |
| | | |
| EasyFlex SE Tubing | | |
| With 52" (1,321 mm) tubing | 12.1232.01 | |
| With 63" (1,600 mm) tubing | 11.1307.01 | |
| | | |
| 16 mm Tubing with (2) 16 mm Tailpiece | es | |
| With 52" (1,321 mm) tubing | 11.1293.01 | |
| With 63" (1,600 mm) tubing | 12.1238.01 | |

A-DEC 500 AND 300 HVE CONVERSION KITS

- 52" tubing for A-dec 351 & 551 Chair-mounted assistant's instrumentation
- 63" tubing for A-dec 352, 353, 541, & 545 assistant's instrumentation

VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH HOLDER, 16 MM TUBING, AND (2) TAILPIECES

| DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER WHITE | PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Large Bore (15 mm) HVE Kit with Tips | | |
| With 52" (1,321 mm) tubing | 11.1373.00 | |
| With 63" (1,600 mm) tubing | 11.1371.00 | |
| Large Bore (15 mm) HVE Kit without T | ips | |
| With 52" (1,321 mm) tubing | 11.1372.00 | |
| With 63" (1,600 mm) tubing | 11.1370.00 | |

DÜRR CANNULAS

| DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER WHITE | PRICE |
|------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 20 piece package | 11.1374.00 | |



A-DEC 500 AND 300 QUICK DISCONNECT (QD) KITS

- Kits include male and female connectors and required hardware
- For 5/16" (8 mm) tubing

For A-dec 500 Water



| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Water QD kit for A-dec 500 | 90.1097.00 | |
| | | |

For A-dec 500 Air



| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Air QD kit for A-dec 500 | 90.1098.00 | |
| | | |

For A-dec 300 Air and Water

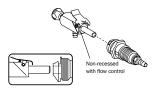


| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Air/water QD kit for A-dec 300 | 90.1166.00 | |
| | | |
| | | |

OTHER QUICK DISCONNECT (QD) KITS

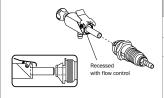
- Kits include male and female connectors and required hardware
- For 1/4" (6 mm) tubing

For Self-Contained Water



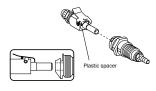
| ODUCT DESCRIPTION PART NUMBER OF THE PROPERTY | MBER PRICE |
|---|------------|
| f-contained water QD kit 90.0370 | 0.00 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

For City Water



| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| City water QD kit for Cascade | 026.134.00 | |
| City water QD kit for Performer | 76.2025.00 | |
| | | |
| | | |

For Air



| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | PRICE |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Air QD kit for Cascade | 026.130.00 | |
| Air QD kit for Performer | 76.2030.00 | |
| | | |
| | | |

Handpiece Holders and Whip Assemblies

FLEX-HOLDER



- Clamps on to worksurfaces up to 1" in thickness
- Choice of syringe/SE or HVE holder size

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER WHITE | PRICE |
|--|----------------------|-------|
| Syringe or saliva ejector flex-holder | 99.0705.01 | |
| HVE flex-holder | 99.0706.01 | |
| Flex-holder for large bore 15 mm HVE; non-active | 99.0707.01 | |

A-DEC 300/500 ACCESSORY HOLDERS



- Syringe/SE holder size
- A-dec 500 holder mounts to left or right side of A-dec 300 or 500 chair mounted delivery system
- A-dec 300 holder mounts to tray mount location on A-dec 300 delivery system

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER WHITE | PRICE |
|--|----------------------|-------|
| A-dec 500 accessory holder | 99.0681.01 | |
| A-dec 500 accessory holder (auto-electric) | 99.0684.01 | |
| A-dec 300 accessory holder | 77.0919.00 | |

WHIP ASSEMBLY FOR A-DEC 533 (VERSION B), 533PRO, 333/333PRO, AND 335/335PRO



- For additional handpiece in position 2
- · Includes whip and hardware

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER WHITE | PRICE |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Whip assembly | 77.1830.00 | |

A-DEC 500 ACCESSORY HOOK



- For A-dec 500 (version B) only
- A-dec 500 accessory hook mounts to the left or right side of a 500 chair-mounted delivery system

| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER WHITE | PRICE |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| A-dec 500 accessory hook | 77.1704.00 | |

Annual Maintenance Kits



ANNUAL MAINTENANCE KITS

• Use these kit sets annually or after 1,500 hours of use whichever comes first to properly service vital equipment functions for delivery systems, assistant's instrumentation, and vacuum

| ANNUAL MAINTENANCE KITS | | PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL |
|--|--|-------------|------------|-------|
| A-dec 300/500 annual service kit Includes: • Syringe PM kits (2) - 90.1613.00 • 11 mm HVE PM kit - 90.1641.00 • Standard saliva ejector PM kit - 90.1642.00 | 15 mm HVE PM kit - 90.1643.00Tri vac canister PM kit - 90.1644.00 | 90.1835.00 | 90.1835.00 | |
| Subtotal | | | | \$ |
| Quantity | | | | x |
| Grand Total | | | | \$ |

Notes



Section Contents

135 Simulator Pro





FACTORY INSTALLED CHOICES



Control Pad 5i (CP5i)



A-dec NSK NLZ electric motor



A-dec XC10 electric motor



Quad-voltage intraoral light source



Satelec Mini LED curing light



Satelec Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece



Satelec Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece



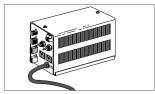
A-dec USB 2.0 powered hub



Acteon C20 intraoral camera handpiece only



25-watt power supply



300-watt power supply



Cavitron Steri-Mate ultrasonic handpiece



Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 ultrasonic handpiece



4-position control block



Bin locks



Columbia I & II adaptor kit



Frasaco II adaptor kit

STATIONARY SIMULATOR ONLY



Writing surface



Monitor mount



Duplex/network kit

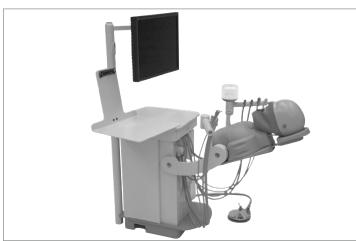
FIELD-INSTALLED CHOICES



Tray holder (stationary only)



A-dec 41pro mobile simulator, shown with optional CP5i



A-dec 42pro stationary simulator, shown with optional CP5i

A-DEC SIMULATOR CHOICES

(For additional factory and field installed choices, see A-dec Simulator tab)

Tubing options:







4-hole **3**

Fiber-optic **(3)**

Fiber-optic with bulb 😉 🕞

LEGEND

- A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- **B** = Required for electric handpiece and ultrasonics
- D = Control Pad 5i (CP5i) required
- Requires control block position
- Requires intraoral light source and fiber-optic switch
- **(6)** = Requires minimum of a 25-watt power supply
- $oldsymbol{oldsymbol{phantom}}$ = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- Not available with CP5i
- One switch for each fiber-optic tubing without a control pad, or one switch with each block position with a CP5i
- Required to operate a dental light from the touchpad
- **(1)** = 120 Volt only
- **(1)** = For use on stationary simulator only
- 0 = Available only if block is used in position 1, 2, and 3

STANDARD FEATURES

- · Choice of mobile or stationary
- · Self-contained water system
- · Equipped for central vacuum
- · Left/right-handed setup
- · Three-position control block (three wet)
- · Three positionable pneumatic holders for doctor
- · Three positionable holders for assistant's instrumentation
- · Standard 11 mm HVE
- · One autoclavable syringe on doctor's or assistant's side
- · Two storage bins
- · Solid surface worksurface
- · Air and water QDs
- 15' (4,572 mm) USB 2.0 cable
- · USB 2.0 cable and pass-through port

NOTE: Electric handpieces and scalers require Control Pad 5i (CP5i) to operate. NOTE: Shutoff valves available, separate valves utilized for air and city water.

Please reference pre-install guide for utility requirements and product specifications.





| SIMULATOR BASE CHOICES | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|--|---|-------|------|---|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| A-dec 41pro mobile simulator | | | | | V0195.0299 | | | _ |
| A-dec 42pro stationary simulator ☐ 120V ☐ 240V | | | | | V0195.0300 | | | _ |
| Worksurface Choices | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Solid surface: color choice is: | | | | | V0334.0091 | | | _ |
| ☐ Tray holder | | | | | V0070.0012 | | | 83.0920.00 |
| Power Supply | | | | | 7001010012 | | | 00:0020:00 |
| □ 300-watt/100V | | | | | V0060.0005 | | | _ |
| □ 300-watt/120V | | | | | V0060.0006 | | | 90.1252.00 |
| □ 300-watt/240V | | | | | V0060.0007 | | | - |
| ☐ 25-watt/100V | | | | | V0060.0011 | | | _ |
| □ 25-watt/120V | | | | | V0060.0010 | | | 90.1249.00 |
| □ 25-watt/240V | | | | | V0060.0009 | | | - |
| Simulator base choices subtotal | | | | | 70000.0000 | | \$ | |
| | H | IAND | PIFC | F | CONFIGURED | | | ITEM |
| DOCTOR'S CHOICES | F | POSIT | IONS | S | PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | PART NUMBER |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| No control pad (Maximum 3 fiber-optic switches with quad-volt selection) | | | | | V0036.0019 | | | - |
| Control Pad 5i (CP5i) (Minimum 3 fiber-optic switches) | | | | | V0036.0020 | | | - |
| ☐ Electric air/water coolant control (Timed flush and vaporizer) | | | | | V0590.0001 | | | - |
| Intraoral Light Source ① | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ USB 2.0 powered hub | | | | | V0504.0001 | | | 90.1690.00 |
| ☐ Quad-voltage intraoral light source with: | | | | | V0086.0005 | | | _ |
| ☐ 1 fiber-optic switch | | | | | V0407.0004 | | | _ |
| ☐ 2 fiber-optic switches | | | | | V0407.0001 | | | 90.1238.00 |
| ☐ 3 fiber-optic switches | | | | | V0407.0003 | | | (2) 90.1238.00 |
| ☐ 4 fiber-optic switches | | | | | V0407.0006 | | | (3) 90.1238.00 |
| Autoclavable syringe (maximum 1) | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor's side | - | _ | _ | | V0267.0033 | | | _ |
| Assistant's side | | | _ | | V0201.0000 | | | - |
| ☐ Additional control block position and holder | | | | | V0101.0005 | | | |
| Utilities | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ City water ③ | | | | | V0023.0001 | | | 90.1242.00 |
| ☐ Air vacuum system (AVS) ② | | | | | V0024.0001 | | | 90.1241.00 |
| Air-driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing | | | | | | | | |
| 4-hole 3 | | | | | V0267.0002 | | | 98.1162.00 |
| 6-pin 3 | | | | | V0267.0001 | | | 98.1164.00 |
| 5-hole fiber-optic with bulb 3 | | | | | V0267.0006 | | | 98.1163.00 |
| Electric Motor Systems ① ② ① | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec XC10 Electric Motor System | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Control module for XC10 (2 positions maximum) Works with XC10 Motor | | | | | V0053.0012 | | | 54.1002.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | | | | | V0267.0124 | | | 54.1009.01 |
| XC10 electric motor and tubing (CE version) | | | | | V0267.0126 | | | 54.1020.01 |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner NSK | | | | | | | | |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (non-CE version) | | | | | V0267.0089 | | | 54.0726.01 |
| NLZ electric motor and tubing (CE version) | | | | | V0267.0121 | | | 54.1014.00 |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (non-CE version) | | | | | V0053.0006 | | | 54.0601.01 |
| ☐ Control module for NLZ (CE version) | | | | | V0053.0011 | | | 54.0986.01 |
| Curing Light Module (maximum 1) (1) | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | |
| Mini LED curing light handpiece, control module, and tubing | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor's side | - | _ | _ | | V0267.0014 | | | 54.0291.00 |
| Assistant's side | | | _ | | | | | |

| DOCTOR'S CHOICES continued | | HANDPIECE POSITION | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | PART NUMBER |
|--|---|-----------------------|------|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | |
| Ultrasonic Instrument Systems () () () | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | | | | | | |
| Newtron Slim B.LED ultrasonic handpiece, control module, and tubing | | | | | V0267.0092 | | | 54.1042.00 + 54.0581.00 | |
| Newtron Slim ultrasonic handpiece, control module, and tubing | | | | | V0267.0094 | | | 54.1042.00 + 54.0580.00 | |
| Newtron Slim control module with tubing, no handpiece | | | | | V0267.0096 | | | 54.1042.00 | |
| ☐ Ultrasonic instrument tip kit | | | | | V0196.0001 | | | 54.0406.00 | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Dentsply Sirona Built-in ultrasonic scaling system (G139) Availability Varies: Contact Customer Service for Your Region's Availability | | | | | | | | | |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate 360 handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | | | | | V0267.0078 | | | | |
| Cavitron Steri-Mate handpiece, control module, tubing, and insert tip | | | | | V0267.0079 | | | | |
| Intraoral Camera System 9 9 () | | | | | | | | | |
| A-dec Manufacturing Partner Acteon | | | | , | | | | | |
| C20 tubing and cable, no handpiece | | | | | V0267.0128 | | | 54.0948.00 | |
| ☐ C20 intraoral camera, handpiece only | | | | | V0043.0015 | | | 54.0950.00 | |
| Holders | | | | | | | | | |
| Holder only, no block position, no tubing 0 | - | - | - | | V0267.0051 | | | _ | |
| Holder, block position, no tubing 9 | | | | | V0267.0054 | | | - | |
| Holder, block position, no tubing, with FO switch 9 | | | | | V0267.0052 | | | _ | |
| Blank holder | - | - | - | - | V0267.0025 | | | 90.1263.00 | |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | | \$ | | |
| ASSISTANT'S CHOICES continued on next page | | | PIEC | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | |
| Vacuum (assistant's side) | | | | | | | | | |
| Auto electric holders | | | - | | V0402.0002 | | | - | |
| Blank holder | | | - | | - | | | _ | |
| Saliva ejector (SE) | | | - | | V0460.0055 | | | 12.1246.00 | |
| High-volume evacuator (HVE) | - | - | | | V0460.0057 | | | - | |
| Manikin Adaptor Choice (include mount and mask drain - manikin head not included) | | | | | | | | | |
| Acadental/Frasaco II adaptor | | | | | V0077.0003 | | | _ | |
| ☐ Columbia/Kilgore adaptor | | | | | V0077.0004 | | | _ | |
| ☐ Columbia II (drain only) | | | | | V0077.0005 | | | _ | |
| ☐ Kilgore II (drain only) | | | | | V0077.0006 | | | _ | |
| Storage | | | | | | | | | |
| Remove storage bins and locks | | | | | V0078.0002 | | | | |
| ☐ Remove storage bin lock cores | | | | | V0103.0002 | | | | |

| ASSISTANT'S CHOICES continued | ŀ | HANDF POSIT | | Ξ | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | 1 | | | 4 | TART HOMBER | | | T/WY TOWNSELY |
| ☐ Duplex/network kit ۞ ۞ | | | | | V0406.0001 | | | 83.0542.01 |
| ☐ Writing surface ③ | | | | | V0164.0001 | | | 83.0679.01 |
| ☐ Monitor mount ② | | | | | V0141.0002 | | | 83.0723.01 |
| ☐ Touchpad control for light ① ① ① | | | | | V0409.0002 | | | 90.1171.00 |
| ☐ Intermediate light post ② (Required for writing surface, monitor mount, or dental light) | | | | | V0118.0013 | | | 90.1244.00 |
| Shut-off valve, threaded (Uses 1 w/self-contained water, uses 2 w/city water) | | | | | V0062.0003 | | | 026.158.00 |
| Assistant's choices subtotal | | | | | | | \$ | |
| DENTAL LIGHT CHOICES | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| A-dec 300 LED 3-axis dental light: ☐ 120V ☐ 240V | | | | | , | | | |
| ☐ A-dec 378L LED light | | | | | V0195.0263 | | | _ |
| ☐ Stationary mount | | | | | V0055.0022 | | | _ |
| ☐ In-bench mount | | | | | V0055.0021 | | | _ |
| ☐ Single universal bench top | | | | | V0055.0024 | | | _ |
| A-dec 500 LED 3-axis dental light: ☐ 120V ☐ 240V | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ A-dec 578L LED light | | | | | V0195.0215 | | | _ |
| ☐ Stationary mount | | | | | V0055.0022 | | | _ |
| ☐ In-bench mount | | | | | V0055.0021 | | | _ |
| Universal bench top: ☐ Single ☐ Dual | Universal bench top: ☐ Single | | V0055.0024 V0055.0044 | | | - | | |
| Dental light choices subtotal | | | | | | | \$ | |
| A-DEC 360 CHOICES | | | | | CONFIGURED PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL | ITEM PART NUMBER |
| Preventive Maintenance | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Annual preventive maintenance kit for 300/500 delive | ery syste | ms | | | V0598.0001 | | | 90.1835.00 |
| A-dec 360 choices subtotal | | | | | | | | |
| Simulator base choices subtotal | | | | | - | | \$ | |
| Doctor's choices subtotal | | | | | | \$ | | |
| Assistant's choices subtotal | | | | | \$ | | | |
| Dental light choices subtotal | | | | | \$ | | | |
| Subtotal of all Sections | | | | | | | \$ | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | Х | |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | \$ | |

| SUBBASE OPTIONS (For stationary simulator only) | ITEM PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---------------------|-------|-------|
| ☐ Single unit subbase cover ② | 83.0428.01 | | |
| ☐ Dual unit subbase cover (order 1 for every 2 simulators) ① | 83.0621.00 | | |

| A-DEC+ GATEWAY See 300 section control pad options page for more information on the A-dec+ Gateway | ITEM PART NUMBER | PRICE | TOTAL |
|--|---------------------|-------|-------|
| A-dec+ Gateway Kit | 43.0531.00 | | |

LEGEND

- Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- igoplus = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- O = One switch for each fiber-optic tubing without a control pad, or one switch with each block position with a CP5i
- **(**) = For use with Satelec SP Newtron Scaler
- 1 = For use on stationary simulator only

Worksurface and Countertop Options

WORKSURFACE AND COUNTERTOP OPTIONS

SPECIAL COLOR INFORMATION

Other solid surface colors and laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Cambria, and Samsung are available at an additional charge, per color, per order. Color sample chips and other information is available on the internet and at local dealers specializing in these materials.

LAMINATE, SOLID SURFACE, AND OUARTZ UPCHARGES

When placing orders for non-standard laminates, solid surfaces and quartz please be aware that there may be additional charges. Details are available on the Cancellations, Changes, and Upcharges page in the front of this catalog.

HIGH PRESSURE DECORATIVE (HPD) LAMINATE

WOOD GRAIN CHOICES

5th Avenue Elm, Wilsonart*
Amber Cherry; Wilsonart*
Blond Echo; Wilsonart*
Cafelle; Wilsonart*
Fine Sycamore; Nevamar
Landmark Wood; Wilsonart*
Leave Likatre; Pionite*
Looks Likatre; Pionite*
Monticello Maple; Wilsonart*
Royal Mahogany; Nevamar
Skyline Walnut; Wilsonart*
Studio Teak; Wilsonart*
Uptown Walnut; Wilsonart*
Veranda Teak; Wilsonart*

PATTERN AND TEXTURE CHOICES

Bridal Blanco; Pionite*
Cosmic Strandz; Wilsonart*
Crystal; Wilsonart
Designer White; Wilsonart
Fog; Formica*
Grandiose Grid; Pionite*
Negotiating Geneva; Pionite*
Sable; Pionite*
Silverline Hautelink; Nevamar*
Storm Solidz - SP; Formica*
Tea Stain Spun Yarn; Nevamar*
Vapor Strandz; Wilsonart*

NOTE: *Laminate choices not available on cart tops and work surfaces.

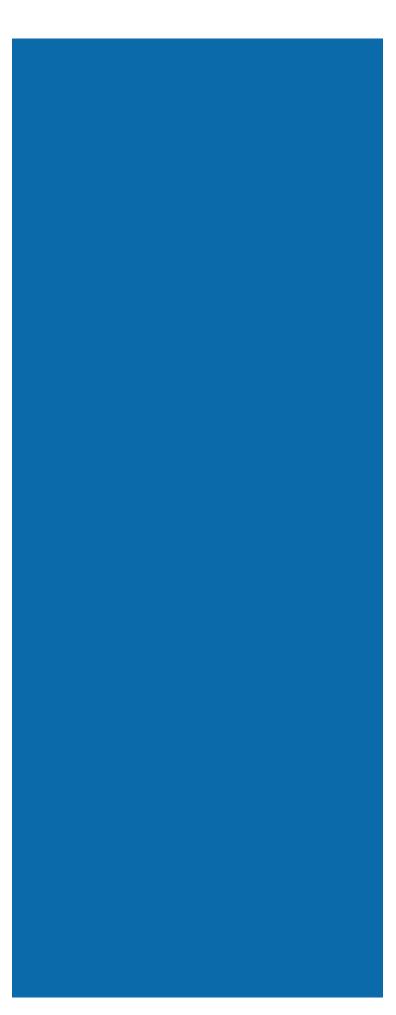
SOLID SURFACE

Arctic Melange; Wilsonart Avalanche Melange; Wilsonart Baja Melange; Wilsonart Beige Tempest; Wilsonart Cloud Mist: Wilsonart Concrete; Corian Designer White, Wilsonart Dove: Corian Frosty White Mirage; Wilsonart Maple Harvest; Wilsonart Milk Glass Spectra, Wilsonart Paris Fog, Wilsonart Pebble: Wilsonart Quarry Melange; Wilsonart Rain Cloud; Corian Smoke Drift Prima; Corian Whisper White; Wilsonart

QUARTZ

Bellingham; Cambria Carrick; Cambria Hermitage; Cambria Mammoth Cave; Cambria Newport; Cambria Snowdon White; Cambria Torquay; Cambria Whitehall; Cambria Whitney; Cambria Windermere; Cambria

Notes



Index

Section Contents

- 143 Part Number Index
- 145 Identifier Index
- 147 Alphabetical Index

Part Number Index

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 013.064.01 | 122 | 23.1374.00 22, 25 | . 27. 29. 31. | 41.1454.00 | 117 | 54.0950.00 20, | 23, 26, 51, 55, |
| 024.273.01 | | 54, 57, | | 41.1454.01 | | 58, 63, 67 | |
| 026.130.00 | 129 | 23.1375.00 | | 41.1455.00 | 117 | 54.0985.00 | |
| 026.134.00 | | 23.1376.00 | | 41.1456.00 | 117 | 54.0986.01 19, | 22, 26, 50, 54, |
| 026.158.00 19, 22, 25 | | 23.1402.00 71, | 72, 73, 122 | 41.1456.01 | | 57, 62, 66, | , 69, 105, 136 |
| 38, 49, | | 23.1403.00 | | 41.1467.01 | | 54.1002.01 19, 2 | |
| 65, 71, | | 23.1429.00 | | 41.1477.00. 19, 2 | | 57, 62 | |
| 041.317.00 | | 23.1430.00 | | 41.1477.01 4 | - / / | 54.1009.00 | |
| 041.554.00 | | 24.0234.01 24.0463.01 | | 41.1483.01 1 41.1490.01 | | 54.1009.01 19, 2 | |
| 041.637.00 | | 24.0471.00 | | 41.1490.01 | | 54.1010.00 | |
| 041.637.02 | | 24.0474.00 | | 41.1506.01 | - , | 54.1010.01 | |
| 041.637.04 | | 24.0475.00 | | 41.1507.00 | | 54.1014.00 | |
| 041.637.05 | 119 | 28.1030.01 | 88 | 41.1519.00 | 31, 38 | 54.1014.01 19, 2 | |
| 041.637.06 | | 28.1262.01 | 88 | 41.1521.00 | 31, 38 | 62 | 2, 66, 69, 105 |
| 043.001.00 19, 22, 25 | | 28.1263.01 | | 41.1540.00 | | 54.1015.00 | |
| 53, 56, 61, 65, | | 28.1479.00 29, | | 41.1552.01 | | 54.1015.01 | |
| 043.006.00 19, 22, 25 | | 28.1480.00 29, | | 43.0035.00 | | 54.1020.00 | |
| 53, 56, 61, 65, 11.0210.00 | | 28.1481.00 29, 28.1810.00 | | 43.0036.00 43.0093.00 | | 54.1020.01 19, 2 | |
| 11.1286.01 | | 28.1810.01 | | 43.0095.00 | | 54.1021.00 | |
| 11.1287.01 | | 28.1810.02 | | 43.0259.00 | | 54.1021.01 | |
| 11.1288.01 | | 28.1810.03 | | | | 54.1042.00 2 | |
| 11.1292.01 | | 28.1810.04 | | 43.0260.00 | | | |
| 11.1293.01 | 128 | 28.1810.05 | 83, 85 | | | 54.1043.00 | 26, 107 |
| 11.1294.01 | | 28.1810.06 | | 43.0261.00 | | 61.2265.01 | |
| 11.1296.01 | | 28.1810.07 | | 40.0000.04 | | 62.0163.01 | |
| 11.1305.01 | | 28.1810.08 | , | 43.0328.01 | | 62.0631.01 | |
| 11.1307.01 | | 28.1817.00 | - , | 43.0531.00 | | 62.1195.00 62.1311.77 1 | |
| 11.1335.00 | | 28.1817.02 | | 43.0613.01 | | 62.1311.77 1 | |
| 11.1355.00 | | 28.1817.03 | * | 45.1268.00 | | 76.2025.00 | |
| 11.1356.00 | | 28.1817.04 | | 54.0185.00 | | 76.2030.00 | |
| 11.1370.00 | 128 | 28.1924.00 | | 54.0202.00 | 107 | 77.0614.00 | 112 |
| 11.1371.00 | | 28.1976.00 | | 54.0291.00 20, 2 | | 77.0615.00 | |
| 11.1372.00 | | 35.1741.00 | | 31, 50, 54 | | 77.0616.00 | |
| 11.1373.00 | | 35.1742.00 | | 69, 71, 72, | | 77.0617.00 | |
| 12.1227.01 | | 38.0825.00 49 38.1821.00 | | 54.0406.00 20, 2 58, 62, 66, | | 77.0618.00 77.0619.00 | |
| 12.1231.01 | | 30.1021.00 | | 54.0438.00 | | 77.0707.00 | |
| 12.1232.01 | | 38.1829.00 | | 54.0442.00 | | 77.0919.00 | - / |
| 12.1235.01 | | 38.1829.01 25, | | 54.0580.00 20, 2 | | 77.0921.00 | |
| 12.1236.01 | 128 | 38.1834.00 | 49, 54, 61, | 58, 62, 66, | | 77.0922.00 | 75 |
| 12.1237.01 | 128 | | | 54.0581.00 20, 2 | 3, 26, 50, 55, | 77.0923.00 | |
| 12.1238.01 | | 38.1838.00 | | 58, 62, 66, | | 77.0932.00 | |
| 12.1239.01 | | 00.4000.00 | | 54.0582.00 62 | | 77.0933.00 | |
| 12.1246.00 | | 38.1862.00 | | 54.0601.01 19, 2 | | 77.0941.01 77.0942.00 | |
| 12.1258.00 | | 38.1871.00 19, | 22 /0 5/ | 54.0602.00 | | 77.0942.00 77.0943.00 | |
| 14.0464.02 | | | | 54.0604.01 | | 77.0980.00 | |
| 14.0471.00 | | 38.1871.02 49, 54 | | 54.0606.00 | | 77.1019.00 | |
| 23.1090.00 | 122 | 38.1871.03 25, | | 54.0606.01 | 26, 105 | 77.1023.00 | 125 |
| 23.1112.00 | 122 | 38.1889.00 | 118 | 54.0689.01 | 105 | 77.1023.01 | |
| 23.1193.01 | | 38.1890.00 | | 54.0707.01 | | 77.1024.00 | |
| 23.1232.01 | | 38.1944.00 19 | | 54.0726.00 | | 77.1024.01 | |
| 23.1250.00 | | 38.1944.01 | | 54.0726.01 19, 2 | | 77.1165.00 8 | |
| 23.1277.00 | | 38.1944.02 | | 54.0809.01 19, 2 | | 77.1203.00 77.1203.01 | |
| 23.1290.01 22, | | 38.1945.01 | | 5 | | 77.1203.01 | |
| 57 | | 38.1945.02 | | 54.0838.00 | | 77.1203.03 | |
| 23.1291.01 19, 49, | 61, 122 | 38.1982.00 | | 54.0846.00 | | 77.1239.00 | |
| 23.1294.01 27, | 29, 122 | 39.0790.02 | 125 | 54.0846.01 19, 2 | | 77.1240.00 | |
| 23.1306.01 | | 41.0034.00 | | 62 | | 77.1256.00 | |
| 23.1314.00 | | 41.0407.00 | | 54.0847.00 | | 77.1301.00 | |
| 23.1314.01 | | 41.0408.00 | | 54.0847.01 | | 77.1308.00 | |
| 23.1361.00 | | 41.0413.00 | | 54.0923.01 54.0948.00 20, 2 | | 77.1377.00 77.1516.00 | |
| 20.1010.00 10, 40, | ·-, | 41.0413.01 | | 58, 63, 67, | | 77.1517.00 | |
| | | , | | | . ,, _50, ±01 | | |

Part Number Index

Identifier Index

| Identifier | Page | Identifier | Page | Identifier | Page | Identifier | Page |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|---|
| V0001.0001 | 15 | V0055.0044 | 138 | V0089.0014 | 83, 85 | V0195.0089 | 38 |
| V0001.0002 | | V0055.0069 48, | | V0089.0015 | 83, 85 | V0195.0094 | 95 |
| V0001.0004 | 15 | V0055.0070 48, | | V0089.0016 | | | 83 |
| V0003.0008 | , | V0055.0072 | - / | | 83, 84, 85, 86, 95 | | 83 |
| V0003.0009 | | V0060.0001 | | | 83, 84, 85, 86 | | |
| V0004.0014 27 | | V0060.0002 | | | 83, 84, 85, 86, 95 | | 80 |
| | | V0060.0003 | | | 83, 84, 85, 86 | | 80 |
| V0005.0001 V0005.0002 | | V0060.0004 | | | | | 80 80 |
| V0005.0002 | | 6 | | | | | |
| V0006.0008 | , | V0060.0006 2 | | | | | 83 |
| V0007.0002 | | 6 | | | 75 | | 83 |
| V0007.0004 71 | | V0060.0007 | | | 75 | | 83 |
| V0007.0005 | | 6 | | | 75 | | 84 |
| V0023.0001 | 136 | V0060.0009 . 29,5 | 7, 68, 136 | V0096.0029 | 85, 95 | V0195.0215. | 138 |
| V0024.0001 | | V0060.0010 . 29,5 | | | 85, 95 | | 95 |
| V0030.0001 | | V0060.0011 . 29,5 | | | 95 | | 95 |
| V0030.0004 | | V0060.0016 | | | 38 | | 95 |
| V0032.0002 | | V0060.0025 | | | 38 | | 65 |
| V0032.0003 | , | V0060.0026 | | | | | 75 |
| V0032.0004 | | V0060.0027 V0060.0028 | | | 49, 54, 61, 66 | | |
| V0035.0001 | | V0060.0028 | | | 57, 69 | | |
| V0036.0002 | | V0062.0003 . 25, 2 | | | 49, 61 | | |
| V0036.0003 | | | | | | | |
| V0036.0006 61 | | V0062.0006 19, 22 | | | 27, 29, 31 | | 85 |
| V0036.0007 61 | | V0070.0001 19, | | | 27, 29, 31, | | 85 |
| V0036.0011 | | V0070.0010 | | | 71, 72, 73 | V0195.0259 | 85 |
| V0036.0014 49 | | V0070.0011 | | | 27, 29, 31, | | |
| V0036.0015 49 | | V0070.0012 | | | 71, 72, 73 | | 85 |
| V0036.0019 49 | | V0070.0016 19, 22, | | | | | |
| V0036.0020 | | V0070.0017 V0070.0018 | | | | | |
| V0036.0020 15 | | V0070.0018 V0070.0019 19, 22, | - / - | | 72, 73, 75 | | |
| V0040.0001 10 | | V0070.0019 19, 22, | | | 31, 38, 71, 75 | | |
| V0040.0014 27, 29 | | V0070.0023 19, 22, | | | | | 25 |
| V0041.0002 49 | | V0070.0024 | | | | | 68 |
| 61 | ., 65, 68 | V0070.0025 | | V0116.0002. | 71 | V0195.0270. | 68 |
| V0041.0003 49 | , 54, 56, | V0070.0026 | | V0117.0001 . | 19, 22, 31, 38 | | |
| 61 | | V0071.0007 | | | | | 28 |
| V0041.0004 19 |), 22, 25 | V0071.0011 | | | | | 19 |
| V0041.0007 49 | | V0073.0001 | | | 88 | V0195.0275. | |
| | | V0073.0002 V0073.0003 | | | 88 | | 53 48 |
| 49 | | V0073.0003 | | | | | |
| V0042.0002 15 | , 34, 30 37 45 | V0075.0004 | | | . 25, 49, 54, 57, | | 48 |
| V0043.0015 . 20, 23 | | V0075.0013 | | | 61, 66, 69 | | 53 |
| 55, 58, 63, 67, | | V0075.0014 | | V0141.0002. | 138 | | 56 |
| V044.0001 | 8 | V0077.0003 | 137 | | . 19, 22, 25, 49, | V0195.0297. | 56 |
| V0044.0006 | | V0077.0004 | | | 53, 61, 65, 71, 75 | | 136 |
| V0044.0009 | | V0077.0005 | | | 20, 23, 26, | | |
| V0053.0006 . 19, 22 | | V0077.0006 | | | 62, 66, 70 | | . 20, 23, 26, 50, |
| 54, 57, 62, 66, | | V0078.0002 V0079.0001 49, | | | 20, 23, 26, | | 3, 62, 66, 70, 137 |
| V0053.0009 . 19, 22, 54, 57, 62 | | V0079.0001 49, | | | 62, 66, 70 | | 27, 29, 31, 71, 72, 73 |
| V0053.0011 . 19, 22 | | V0080.0001 43, | | | . 19, 22, 25, 61, | | 73 |
| 54, 57, 62, 66, | | V0083.0003 | | | 65, 68, 75 | | . 19, 22, 25, 50, |
| V0053.0012 . 19, 22 | | V0083.0004 | | | 45 | | 7, 62, 66, 69, 136 |
| 54, 57, 62, 66, | | V0086.0003 | | | 65 | | . 19, 22, 25, 50, |
| V0055.0001 | | | | | 60 | | 7, 62, 66, 69, 136 |
| V0055.0003 | | V0086.0005 | | | 65 | | 19, 22 |
| V0055.0009 48, 53 | | V0087.0006 | | | 60 | | . 19, 22, 25, 49, |
| V0055.0021 | | V0097 0007 | 11, 12, 13 | | 71 | | 54, 57, 61, 66, 69 |
| V0055.0022 | | V0087.0007 | | | | | . 19, 22, 25, 49, 54, 57, 61, 66, 69 |
| V0055.0024 | | V0088.0001 | 25 | | | | . 19, 22, 25, 50, |
| V0055.0039 48, 53 | | V0089.0012 | | | | | 7, 62, 66, 69, 136 |
| V0055.0040 48, 53 | | V0089.0013 83, 84 | , , | | 37 | | . , , |

Identifier Index

| Identifier Page | Identifier | Page | Identifier | Page | Identifier | Page |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|------|------------|------|
| V0267.0014 20, 23, 26, 50, | V0461.0002 | 7, 29, 31, 1, 72, 73 | | | | |

Alphabetical Index

| 25-watt power supply | 120 |
|---|----------------|
| 60-watt power supply | |
| 300 Pro Delivery Systems: Getting Start 300-watt power supply | |
| | 44-45 |
| 332/334/336 | 11 10 |
| | 64-67 |
| 332pro/334pro/336pro | |
| | 52-55 |
| | 60-63 |
| 333pro/335pro | 10 E1 |
| , , | 48-51 56-58 |
| 342 Side Delivery System | 68-70 |
| 351 Assistant's Instrumentation | |
| 352 Assistant's Instrumentation | |
| 353 Assistant's Instrumentation | 73 |
| 362/363 Cuspidor and Support Center. | |
| | 36-37 |
| 461 Cuspidor and Support Center | 38 |
| 500 Control Pad Options | |
| 500 Options545sta 12 O'Clock | 17 |
| | 28-29 |
| | 30-31 |
| 571L dental light | |
| 5744 Oregon Cart | |
| A | |
| Accessory holder | . 110 |
| Accessory Power Cord | |
| Acteon | 0 |
| Intraoral camera | . 106 |
| Ultrasonic scaler | |
| Satelec Mini LED curing light | |
| A-dec 300 LED dental light | 35-86 |
| A-dec 500 LED dental light | |
| A-dec relay module A-dec relay module features | |
| A-dec USB powered hub | |
| Assistant's stool | |
| C | |
| Cascade unitized 3-position holder | 110 |
| · | . 110 |
| D | |
| Data board | |
| Data cables | |
| Dental Booster Seat 15, 37, 45 |), 115 |
| Dental lights 300 LED touchless sensor upgrade I | kit 86 |
| 371L dental light | |
| 372L dental light | |
| 374L dental light | |
| 375L dental light | |
| 376L dental light | 85 |
| 377L dental light | 86 |
| 378L dental light | 138 |
| 572L dental light | |
| 573L dental light574L dental light | |
| 574L dental light | |
| 576L dental light | 83 |
| 577L dental light | 84 |
| 578L dental light | |
| Dental light specifications | |
| Dentsply Sirona | . 108 |
| Doctor's stool | 9-100 |
| E | |
| EasyFlex tubing | 128 |

| F |
|---|
| Flex-holder |
| Floor box |
| A-dec 300 |
| Stainless steel |
| Н |
| Handpiece holders and whip assemblies 130 |
| I |
| Intraoral light source |
| L |
| LED light upgrade kit 84 |
| LED touchless sensor |
| Legacy 300 Delivery Systems: |
| Getting Started 59 |
| M |
| Monitor mounts |
| 381 light post monitor mount |
| 381 light post monitor mount, floating 94 382 Radius locking monitor mount 94 |
| 382 Radius-mount monitor mount 93 |
| 482 light post monitor mount with arm. 93 |
| 482 light post monitor mount |
| with arm, floating |
| monitor mount |
| 584 central cabinet monitor mount 93 |
| 585 wall/side cabinet floating |
| monitor mount |
| 586 ceiling floating monitor mount 94 |
| 586 ceiling monitor mount |
| N |
| NSK |
| NLX nano 105 |
| NLZ 105 |
| P |
| Post-mount dental lights 87-88 |
| Posts for post-mount light |
| Power supply cables |
| Programmable footswitch 15, 37 |
| Q |
| QD kits 129 |
| R |
| Remote touchpad kit 123 |
| S |
| Simulator Pro |
| Stainless steel trays 125 |
| Syringe 122 |
| Т |
| Touchpads 123 |
| Tray holder pad |
| Tray holders |
| U |
| |
| Universal ICV vacuum-line cleaning system 112 |
| Upholstery, replacement |
| V |
| Vacuum components 127-128 |
| Vacuum-line cleaning system 112 |

| Vacuum tubing assemblies ${\bf W}$ | 128 |
|---|-----|
| Wet/dry foot control Worksurface and countertop options | |

Notes



A-dec Headquarters

A-dec Headquarters 2601 Crestview Drive Newberg, Oregon 97132 USA Tel: 1.800.547.1883 within USA/CAN Tel: +1.503.538.7478 outside USA/CAN Fax: +1.503.538.0276 a-dec.com

A-dec Australia

Tel: 1.800.225.010 within AUS Tel: +61.(0)2.8332.4000 outside AUS

A-dec United Kingdom

Tel: 0800.233285 within UK Tel: +44.(0)24.7635.0901 outside UK

Connect with us:



@A-decDental



@A-decDenta



@A-dec Inc.



@A-decDenta



@A-dec Inc.



